

A SMALL
Cambridge Concordance
TO THE
H O L Y B I B L E,
W I T H

The *Various* significations of words of most
Importance; and many Synonymous
Terms and Phrases.

W H E R E I N
One Text compared with another, the SCRIPTURE
becomes its own Interpreter.

To which is Annexed

A SUPPLEMENT,

I N W H I C H

Are Considered the Circumstances of Chri-
stians in every Condition; with suitable *Pro-
mises* made for their support, and Comfort.

The Whole

Reduc'd to a smaller compass, and Comprehending more
variety of *Scriptures*, than any yet extant.

Printed to be bound up with Bibles.

C A M B R I D G E,

Printed by John Hayes, Printer to the
University. 1695.

Note that
{ . after a Figure notes a Chapter.
{ , after a Figure notes a Verse.
{ | is for the distinction of Chapters.
{ * is for Synonymous Terms or Phrases.

T H E P R E F A C E.

THE design of this *Small Concordance* being chiefly to help such pious Christians, as desire the knowledge of Gods Holy Word; but want those Abilities the more Learned are furnished with, we have endeavoured to accommodate it to their Capacities, by selecting those words, that are of the most Importance, and signification; and giving the several senses, in which they are used by the Holy Ghost; adding sundry *Synonymous*, Terms, and Phrases: And that the Reader, by the use hereof, may obtain the desired benefit, He must observe,

1. That one Word oft admits of various meanings; and if thou wouldst pitch on the Genuine Import of it, it must be by consulting the Context, which will give such Light as to determine the sense, in which it is to be taken.

If thou wouldst understand a particular Text, in which thou findest a difficult word, suppose [Counsel] which is differently used in the Holy Scriptures; Go to the Letter C. under which thou wilt meet with the word, and its several significations as put for (1.) Gods decrees, *Act. 13. 23.* (2.) Trust in God, *Psal. 14. 6.* (3.) Revealed will of God, *Psal. 73. 24.* (4.) Consultations, *Prov. 13. 22. &c.* Let us here single out that Text, which seems most obscure, namely, *Psal. 14. 6.* and compare it with its context, that is either with the words going before, or following the difficulty, or both the one and the other. The words in this place are *you have shamed the Counsel of the Poor.* Where the word Counsel is of the same Import with Trust and Confidence. The Godly Poor placing all their Trust in God; which is a wise and prudent thing, are therefore derided and exposed to Shame by the wicked. *You have* (saith the Text) *shamed the Counsel of the poor.* But how doth it appear that [Counsel] signifieth [Trust?] The Following part of the Verse Explains it so. *Because the Lord is his Refuge,* which words do show that the wicked reproach'd the Poor, because they made the Lord their Refuge, Now the Lord is made our Refuge, by our Trusting in him; so that by comparing the word Counsel with the Context it is manifest, that by it, is meant Trust. They reproached the poor for making the Lord their Refuge, that is they shamed their trust, their Counsel. The like of the other senses of the word; for, what is said of this, is true of the rest.

2. As one word hath various significations so there are many words Expressive of the same thing, and they are called *Synonymous*. Thus the very thing that the word [*abase*,] doth signify is in Scripture represented by other Terms and Phrases. God will *abate*, he will humble and bring down: *Levit. 26. 19. God will break the pride of their power, 1 Sam. 2. 31. I will cut off thy arm. Job 19. 9. He hath taken the crown from my head. Psal. 3. 7. Thou hast smitten all my enemies upon the cheek bone, thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.* Here is one thing represented by different Terms in sundry Texts, whereby the matter is more clearly manifested, and the Reader suppli'd with variety of Scriptural Expressions to explain one and the same truth.

As, on the entrance of sin into the world, a Thick darkness spread it self over the face of our hearts, whereby we are not only in the dark, but are *Darkened* it self, having our hearts blinded; so, on the Promise of the *Messiah*, who is the great Light that Lighteneth all that are brought out of this darkness, God hath been pleased, not only at sundry times and in divers manners to speak in times past unto the Fathers by the Prophets; but hath in these last days spoken unto us by His Son, who as he is the manifold wisdom of God, hath infinitely condescended in using a variety of words and Phrases, thereby to make the deep things of God the more plain and facile for our Receiving them: which I take to be one reason, among others, of the many *Synonymous Terms* and Phrases in the Holy Scriptures.

The Consideration hereof should move those for whom this Concordance is mostly designed to apply their minds to a more exact Comparing one *Synonymous Phrase* with another.

THE PREFACE.

Though at first thou mayest not readily enough perceive, *How* the different *Termes* or *Phrases* signifie the same thing; yet by a more close Attention, and Frequent Examination, thou wilt through the Grace of God, arrive to such a measure of Spiritual Wisdom and Skill, as to be able to discern clearly, that the Holy Ghost hath not in vain used Variety of Expressions but doth hereby give us the Greater Knowledge in the Mysteries of our Religion.

In the 2 Sam. 22. 27. it is said *God will with the froward show himself unfavoury*. This Text being among the *Synonymous* Phrases under the word [*abhor*] compare it with the other Texts in that Place, and you will see what is meant by [*unfavoury*] consult *Genesis* 34. 20. *Mal.* 2. 3. and *Psal.* 139. 21. and you will find that it is as if it had been said, The Froward are a stink in Gods Nostrils, and are unto him as they who have Dung spread upon their Faces, and the Lord Hates them with a perfect Hatred, and so it is with them, who are abhorred of the Lord.

In the *Supplement*, we have considered the Circumstances of Christians in every Condition, their Afflictions, Temptations, Spiritual Distresses, and the Provision God hath made in his word for their Relief, Support and Comfort.

The Holy Scriptures do not only contain Commands and Threatnings, But divers *Precious Promises*, which are so many Declarations of the Gracious Purposes of Gods Heart towards the Real Christian, and so suited unto their Cases to afford unspeakable Joyes and Consolations to them for their help in every State.

It's not uncommon (we must acknowledge) to meet with some of the most humble and mortified Christians to be in Greatest Distresses of mind; And that these Perplexities Arise either from the clear and distinct Knowledge they have of their own hearts; or from fervent desires after higher measures of Grace; or from the Innumerable Assaults of Satan. But God hath provided a Remedy in giving them Comfortable Promises, on which they Live by Faith.

These Promises being *dispersed* in several parts of the Holy Scriptures, we have gathered them together and put them into an Alphabetical order. And that thou mayest be advantaged hereby, we will lay down these Following Rules.

1. Get the *Fullest knowledge*, thou canst of the *Promises*; Read the Scriptures diligently, seek God, Examine thyself and consult thy minister, not only about the meaning of the Promises, but of thy Interest in them.

2. Make a particular application of the *Promises* to thy self. The Sacraments particularize the Generality of the Promises and in the Apostles Creed about Remission of sin, we profess a special Faith concerning our own Salvation. It hath been also observed by the Reformed Generally; and by the Fathers of the Church; that he, who makes not a particular Application of the Promises, hath nothing of Faith more then a Devil, or than such as are under the horreur of Despair; because the Devil, and they that despair beleive the General Truth of the Promise. However

3. Take special Heed, that thou doest not too suddenly apply them, least thou should speak peace to thy self when God doth not. Fix therefore on thy heart the *First Rule*; and let it be thy daily prayer, that God will secure thee from the Daning sin of presumption, as well as from despair.

4. When thou usest this *Supplement*, to the end thou mayest be furnished with a Promise suited to thy case, Consider what thy case is whether it be an *Afflicted*, *Backsliding*, or the like, then search for the word that doth most fully express thy case, and there thou wilt find a suitable promise referred unto. Consider also whether it be *Temporal*, or *Spiritual*? And if *Spiritual*, and Expressive of the *Pardon* of sin, *Justification* or the like, take special notice of what is required of him to whom it is made and whether upon an Impartial Enquiry, thou canst see it is unto thee.

5. The Promises, that are to them who keep the *Commandments*, are set in such an Order, as to explicate the Precepts in the First Commandment which is [*Thou shalt have no other Gods before me*] By which The Knowledge, Acknowledgement, and Love of God are required, and the Promises distinctly are annexed therunto whereby thou mayest attain to a clearer understanding of the Precept, as well as of the Promises made thereunto for the Encouragement of thy Faith, and Hope.

A S M A L L

Cambridge Concordance.

A B A

Abase signifies

TO humble himself. Mat. 23. 12.
2 To make humble, or bring down. Eze. 21. 26.

As relating to

1 God. Dan. 4. 37. 2 Man. Job 40. 11.
3 Himself. 2 Cor. 11. 7. * Lev. 26. 19.
1 Sam. 2. 31. Job 16. 15. 19. 9. 38. 15. Pl.
3. 7. 10. 15. 58. 6. 66. 12. Isa. 10. 6. 14. 11.
123. 9. 140. 23. 147. 1. Jer. 25. 6. 13. 12.
148. 25. Obad. 4. Phil. 2. 7.

Abhor sign.

1 To loath or despise. Deut. 32. 19. Isa.
11. 13. Job 42. 6. 2 To slight or neglect,
Pl. 22. 24. Am. 6. 8.

Spoken of

1 Idolaters. Psal. 77. 58. 59. 2 Bloody,
Psal. 5. 6. 3 Heathen manners. Lev. 20.
23. 4 Covetous. Pl. 10. 3. 5 Vain Obla-
tions. Isa. 1. 13. * Gen. 34. 30. Lev. 26.
31. 2 Sam. 22. 27. Pl. 139. 21. Mal. 2. 3.
Eph. 5. 3.

Abide sign.

1 To continue. Eccl. 8. 15. Mat. 10. 11.
Joh. 14. 16. 2 To bear or endure. Jer.
10. 10. Joel 2. 11. Hos. 3. 3. * Gen. 26.
27. Pl. 132. 14. Am. 7. 12.

Able, applied to

1 God, 2 Chr. 20. 6. 25. 9. Eph. 3. 20.
Rom. 11. 23. 2 Christ. Job. 10. 29. Heb.
2. 18. 7. 25. Mat. 9. 28. 10. 28. 3 The
Word, 2 Tim. 3. 15. Jam. 1. 21. 4 Man,
according to bodily strength, 1 Chr. 26.
8. Numb. 13. 30. Estate. Deut. 16. 17.
Luke 14. 29. Ez. 46. 11. Gifts of mind,
2 Tim. 2. 2. Tit. 1. 7. 1 Pet. 4. 11. Rom.
15. 14. * Gen. 3. 29. Num. 11. 23. Mic.
3. 8. 2 Cor. 8. 4.

Abolish sign.

1 To destroy. 2 To make void or nul-
lifie. Spoken of 1 Idols, Isa. 2. 18.
2 The Jewish Oeconomy, 2 Cor. 3. 13.
Eph. 2. 15. Col. 2. 14. 3 Death, 2 Thel.
1. 10. * Eph. 2. 4. Heb. 12. 27.

Abomination sign.

1 Any thing that is hateful, Gen. 43.
31. Prov. 29. 27. 2 Sin in general, Isa.
46. 4. Ezek. 16. 50. 3 Idols, 2 Kings 23.
23. 18. 43. 19. Ezek. 7. 20. 4 That which
destroys, as the Roman Army, Mat. 24.
15. Luke 21. 20.

A C C

This is such either

1 Ceremonially, Lev. 7. 18. 11. 10. 11. 12,
13. 20. Deut. 17. 1. or
2 Morally, and that 1. between God
and man, Lev. 18. 25. Deut. 18. 9. Lev.
18. 26. 27. 29. Deut. 12. 30. 31. 12. 5. 13. 13.
Prov. 11. 1. 1 Kin. 11. 5. 7. Prov. 6. 16,
19. 13. 32. 12. 31. 16. 5. 14. 9. 13. 8. 26.
Prov. 23. 27. 28. 29. Isa. 1. 3. 66. 3. Rev.
17. 4. 5. 2 Between man and man, Gen.
43. 32. 46. 34. Prov. 29. 27. Eccl. 8. 25.
Pl. 88. 8. * Isa. 64. 6. Nah. 3. 6.

Abave sign.

1 Heaven, or the highest place, Job
1. 21. Rom. 10. 6. Jam. 1. 17.
2 A state of Dignity, above others, Eccl.
19. 5. 2 Chr. 2. 5. Dan. 6. 3. 3 Before
Heb. 10. 8. 3 Joh. 1. 4 More, Gen. 3.
14. 48. 22. 49. 26.

Abound. It relates to

1 Earthly blessings, Pr. 28. 20. 2 Spirit-
ual, 2 Cor. 9. 8. Rom. 15. 13.

Abundant, in reference to

1 Earthly things, 1 Kin. 10. 10. 2 Chr. 9.
9. 2 Spiritual things. Phil. 1. 26. 2 Cor.
8. 2. * Deut. 23. 24. Job 29. 6. 33. 19.
Isa. 11. 9. 48. 18. Luke 6. 38. Joh. 1. 16.
Col. 1. 10. 1 Thel. 4. 12.

Abstain from

1 Idols and fornication, 1 Thel. 4. 3.
Act. 15. 20. 29. 2 All evils. 1 Thel. 5.
22. 3 meats, 1 Tim. 4. 3. 4 Fleishly
lusts, 1 Pet. 2. 11.

Abuse, applied to

1 Power, 1 Cor. 9. 18. 2 Mockage,
1 Sam. 31. 4. 1 Chr. 10. 1. 3 Distin-
guish. Lev. 19. 20. Judg. 19. 25. 4 Sodomy,
1 Cor. 9. 10. 5 A wrong use, 1 Cor. 7. 31.

Accept, ed, sign.

1 To receive, Mal. 10. 3. 1 Sam. 16. 19.
2 Cor. 11. 14. 2 To take pleasure in,
Jer. 14. 10. Ezek. 30. 40. 143. 27. 3 To
forgive, Gen. 4. 7. 4 To respect parti-
ally, Job 13. 10. 23. 21. Prov. 18. 15.

Put for

1 God accepting man, Deut. 33. 11.
2 Sam. 24. 23. Job 42. 8. Ez. 36. 40. Gen.
19. 21. 2 Man a God, Lev. 26. 41. 3 Man
a man. 1 In good part, Gen. 32. 29.
1 Sam. 24. 25. Ex. 22. 11. Act. 24. 3. 2 In
ill part, Pr. 18. 5. 14. 33. 12. 21. * Gen.
4. 6.

6. E. 19. 19. 18. 21. Lev. 26. 31. Rom. 5. 2.

Accomplish sign.

1 To fulfill, Dan. 9. 2. Luk. 9. 31. 2 Chr. 36. 22. Job. 19. 28. 2 To effect, Isa. 53. 11. Dan. 11. 35. 3 To perform, Jer. 44. 25. Lev. 23. 21.

According, it relates to

1 Matter, Num. 29. 40. 2 Manner, 6. 9 Number, 18.

Account sign.

1 To number or count, Ex. 12. 4. Eccl. 7. 12. 2 To esteem, 1 Cor. 4. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 17. 3 To answer for, Mat. 12. 35. Acts 19. 40. Rom. 14. 12.

Accused sign.

1 To be devoted to destruction, Deut. 7. 25. Josh. 6. 17. 2 To be separated or cut off, Rom. 9. 2. m. Gal. 1. 8. 3 To be disesteemed, Isa. 65. 10. 1 Cor. 12. 3.

Applied to

1 Place, Josh. 6. 17. 2 Thing, 18. 17. 11. 12. 13. 15. Deut. 7. 25. 3 Person, 1 Cor. 16. 22. Gal. 1. 8.

Accusation, it is commenced

1 Before God, against 1 Obstinate sinners, Joh. 9. 45. 2 The Elect, Rev. 12. 10. 2 Before men diversly.

Accusers.

1 Joh. 10. Acts 23. 30. 35. [24. 8.]

These are Accusers.

1 Spoken by his Word, 1 Spoken, Gen. 3. 12. 2 Written, Job. 5. 45. 2 Conscience, Rom. 2. 15. 3 Men, 1 Lawfully, Gen. 37. 2. Jud. 20. 4. 2 Falsely, 2 Tim. 3. 2. Tit. 2. 3. 3 Maliciously, Dan. 2. 8. 16. 13. Act. 16. 20. Luk. 11. 34. 4 Viciously, 22. 10.

Acknowledge sign.

1 To confess, Gen. 38. 25. Pl. 32. 5. 1. 51. 3. Jer. 44. 2. Deut. 32. 19. 2 To Observe, or take notice of, Pr. 3. 6. Il. 33. 13. 3 To Esteem and Respect, Isa. 61. 9. 1 Cor. 14. 27. 1. 18. 4 To Approve of, 2 Cor. 1. 13. Tit. 1. 7. Phil. 6.

Acquaintance with.

1 Brethren, Job 19. 13. 42. 11. 2 Neighbors, Pl. 31. 11. 3 Equals, Pl. 55. 13. 4 Kinsfolk, Luc. 2. 44. * Gen. 49. 6.

Acts, applied to God.

1 Righteous, Judg. 5. 11. 1 Sam. 12. 7. 2 Mighty, Pl. 106. 2. 41. 10. 2. 145. 43. 6. 3 Great, Deut. 11. 7. * Pl. 145. 43. 12.

Adjure sign.

1 To beseech or intreat, 1 Thes. 5. 27. Marg. 2 To Command a thing by interposing the Name of God or Christ. 1 Of God, Mar. 9. 7. Matt. 26. 63. 2 Of our Lord, 1 Thes. 5. 27. 2 Before God, 1 Tim. 5. 21. 4 By Jesus, Acts 19. 13. 3 To require an Oath of one for more certainty, Mar. 9. 7.

Adoption.

1 By Election, Eph. 1. 5. 2 By Manifestation and assurance, Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5. Rom. 9. 4. 3 Perfect Redemption and Glory and the General Resurrection, Rom. 8. 30. * Gen. 48. 16.

Adorned, ing. applied to

1 Barely, Jer. 31. 4. Luc. 21. 5. 2 Corporal, Isa. 61. 10. 1 Pet. 3. 3. 3 Moral, 1 Tim. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 3. 4. 5. 4 Christian, Tit. 2. 10. 5 Spiritual, Rev. 21. 2. * Cant. 1. 10. Jer. 10. 4. Isa. 62. 1. Ezek. 23. 48.

Adversary, spoken of.

1 God, Exod. 23. 22. Isa. 49. 18. Deut. 32. 43. 2 Angel, Num. 22. 22. 3 The Devil, 1 Pet. 5. 8. 4 Man. 1 Against one another, Mat. 5. 25. 1 Sam. 1. 6. 2 Sam. 19. 22. Luc. 18. 3. 2 Against the Church, Pl. 81. 14. 138. 20. 69. 19. Lam. 1. 10. 14. 12. 1 Tim. 5. 14. Jos. 5. 13. Ez. 4. 1. Neh. 4. 11. Phil. 1. 28. 1 Cor. 16. 9.

Adversity.

1 Bread of adversity, Isa. 30. 25. 2 Suffer adversity, Heb. 13. 3. * Job 21. 25. 130. 27. 29. 30. 31. Pl. 80. 12. Hos. 9. 7.

Adultery, used.

1 Properly, Lev. 20. 10. Job 24. 15. Prov. 6. 26. Mal. 2. 5. Luc. 18. 11. Rom. 7. 3. 1 Cor. 6. 9. Heb. 13. 4. 2 Figuratively, Jam. 4. 4. Jer. 3. 9. Ezek. 23. 27.

Asar, in respect of.

1 Place, Isa. 66. 13. Prov. 31. 14. 2 Condition, A. R. 2. 39. Eph. 2. 17. 3 Time, Heb. 11. 13. 2 Pet. 1. 9.

Affection, in.

1 Natural, Rom. 1. 31. 2 Tim. 3. 3. 2 Christian, 1 Chron. 29. 3. 2 Cor. 7. 15. 3 Heavenly, 2 Cor. 7. 15. Col. 3. 2. 4 Inordinate, Col. 3. 5. 5 Vile, Rom. 1. 26. Gal. 5. 24.

Affirm.

1 Barely, Rom. 3. 8. 2 Confidently, Acts 12. 15. 125. 19. Luk. 22. 59. 3 Constantly, Tit. 3. 8. 4 Teaching, 1 Tim. 1. 7.

Afflicted sign.

1 Outward by Oppression, Exod. 3. 7. 14. 31. 2 Persecution for Religion, Mat. 4. 17. Heb. 10. 32. 3 Correction from God, Jon. 2. 3. Pl. 86. 11.

Applied to

1 God afflicting Man, Ruth 1. 21. Lam. 1. 4. 5. 12. 13. 34. Pl. 119. 75. 2 Man afflicts man, Exod. 1. 12. Deut. 26. 6. Mat. 24. 9. 2 Cor. 1. 6. Heb. 11. 37. 3 Man afflicts himself, Isa. 58. 3. Lev. 16. 29. * Job 16. 13. 21. 9. Ezek. 20. 37. Pl. 38. 2. 144. 25. 160. 3. 168. 13. 180. 5. 102. 9. Can. 1. 6. Jer. 8. 14. 15. 9. Lam. 3. 15. 16. Lam. 1. 2.

Ages sign.

Generations or people and is put for 1 Times past, Job 8. 8. 2 Times to come, Ephes. 2. 7. 13. 5. 3 Men of those times, Luk. 1. 48. * Gen. 47. 9.

Ag, it notes

1 A sudden passion, 1 Of Grief, Jer. 1. 6. 14. 13. 22. 18. 2 Joy, Pl. 35. 25. 3 Indignation, Pl. 1. 24. Mar. 15. 29.

Alive, either

1 Naturally, Jos. 8. 23. 2 Supernaturally, Luk. 24. 23. Acts 1. 3. 5. 41. 125. 19. 3 Spiritually, Luk. 15. 24. Rev. 2. 8. Rom. 6. 11. 4 Opinionatively, Rom. 7. 9. 5 Eternally, Rev. 1. 18.

All. Notes,

1 Every

A N N

A R M

Every thing in the world, Rom. 3. 23. 1. 12. 2 For all sorts, 1 Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. 3 For many, Mat. 3. 5. 1 Tim. 4. 15.

Almost fig.

1 Nighness, Plal. 73. 2. 119. 87. Acts 26. 28. Heb. 9. 21. 2 Quickly, Plal. 94. 17.

Alms, almsdeeds,

C. Give alms, Luk. 11. 41. 118. 33.

Almighty,

C. Despise not the Chastising of the Alm. Job. 5. 17. P. If thou Return to the Alm. Job. 22. 23. T. As destruction from the Alm. Ila. 13. 6. Joel. 1. 13.

Aloud,

C. Sing aloud unto God, Psal. 81. 1. P. Her Saints shall sing aloud, Pl. 132. 16.

Altar, used either.

1 Properly, Mat. 5. 23. 123. 18. 35. 2 My- stically, Rev. 6. 9. 18. 3. 19. 13. 3 Figura- tively, for the Worship of God, Gen. 12. 7. 135. 1. 1 Cor. 9. 13. 4 Spiritually, Heb. 13. 20. C. Thou shalt take him from mine Altar, Exod. 21. 14. P. I will sanctific the Altar, Exod. 29. 44. C. Throw down the Altar of Baal, Judg. 6. 25.

Always fig.

1 Continually, 1 Chr. 16. 15. Joh. 8. 27. 2 Frequently, or in every season, Luk. 18. 1. Act. 10. 2. 3 For ever or to the worlds end, Mat. 28. 20. Joh. 12. 8.

I Am spoken of

1 God, Exod. 3. 14. Ila. 44. 6. 147. 8. 2 Christ, Joh. 8. 58. 3 Paul, 1 Cor. 15. 10. Here am I. P. I am with you, Hab. 2. 4.

Ambassadour, or.

1 Civil. from Kings, 2 Chr. 32. 31. 135. 21. Ila. 30. 4. Ezek. 17. 15. from States, Josh. 9. 4. 2 Spiritual, 2 Cor. 5. 20. Eph. 6. 30. 2 faithful Ambassadour is health, Prov. 12. 17. T. The Amb. of peace shall weep, Ila. 33. 7.

Angel, is taken for

1 Christ. Rev. 10. 1. Zech. 1. 12. 2 A created good Angel, Rev. 1. 1. and 12. 8. 3 The Ministers of the Church, Ch. 1. 1. 13. 1. 7. 4 Instruments that Execute Gods judgment, Rev. 15. 8. 16. 1. 5 The Devil, Ch. 9. 11. 1 Cor. 6. 3. * Job 1. 5. 138. 7. P. I will send an Angel, Exod. 23. 20. 132. 34. 132. 2. C. Nor lay before the Angel, Ecclef. 6. 5. * Acts 5. 19. 16. 15. 17. 30. 35. 18. 6. 110. 3. 22. 112. 15. 127. 23.

Anger, is

1 Sinful, Prov. 27. 4. Ecclef. 7. 9. 2 Law- ful, Eph. 4. 26. * Gen. 4. 5. 6. Job 16. 9. Joel 3. 6.

Anointing.

1 Common after washing, Matt. 6. 17. 2 Sam. 12. 20. bodies alive, 14. 2. Dan. 10. 3. Dead, Mar. 16. 1. 2 Sacred. 1 Of Persons. 1 Priests, Exod. 28. 41. Lev. 21. 10. 2 Prophets, Plal. 105. 15. 3 Kings, 1 Sam. 16. 12. 12. 27. Judg. 9. 8. 1 King. 19. 16. 2 Of Things. 1 Of the Taber-

nacle, Exod. 26. 25. 2 The Altar, and Vessels, 40. 10. 11. 3 Spiritual, Ila. 61. 1. Luk. 4. 18. Plal. 45. 7. Rev. 3. 18. 2 Cor. 1. 21. 4 Miraculous, Joh. 9. 11. Jam. 5. 14.

It fig.

1 To set apart to an Office, Exod. 28. 41. 1 Sam. 9. 16. 2 To give the spirit and success of it. Ila. 61. 1. 3 To preach, Ila. 21. 5.

Answer fig.

1 To begin to speak, Dan. 2. 25. Acts 5. 8. 2 To witness, Gen. 30. 33. Exod. 20. 16. Hebr. 3 To obey, Ila. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 14. 4 To grant men their desires. Plal. 27. 7. 186. 7. Ila. 65. 24. 5 To give account, Job 9. 3. 140. 2.

Apollipon fig. in Gr.

A destroyer, Rev. 9. 11. and 18 taken ei- ther for the Devil or Antichrist.

Apostle.

1 In the largest sense any Common Mes- senger: so Epaphroditus, Phil. 2. 25. 2 An interpreter of Gods will, thus Christ, Heb. 3. 1. 3 In a strict sense the 12. Luk. 6. 13.

There were.

1 Holy Ap. Eph. 2. 5. 2 False Ap. 1 Cor. 11. 12. Rev. 2. 2. the signs of 1 Cor. 12. 12. not of man, but of Gods will of

The Office of an Ap. was to baptize, work miracles, plant and firm Churches, ordain Ministers, 28. 19. 110. 1. 1 Cor. 3. 6. Act. 14. 22.

Apple Tree, itless forth

Christ, Cant. 5. 2. by 1 its variety of fruit. 2 Its shadow, Cant. 2. 3. 3 Its smell, Ch. 7. 9.

Approach fig.

1 To worship God, 2 Kings 16. 17. Ila. 58. 2. Plal. 65. 4. 2 To Marry, Lev. 18. 6. 1 Cor. 7. 1. 3 To have Carnal Copulation, Gen. 20. 4. Lev. 20. 16. Ila. 58. 2. Ezek. 18. 6. 4 To hasten or draw on, Deut. 31. 14. Josh. 8. 5.

Appoint.

1 To Nominate, Job 14. 14. Jer. 50. 24. 2 To put or set over Num. 1. 50. Mat. 11. 11. Acts 1. 23. 3 To give, Ila. 58. 2. Luk. 21. 29. 4 To make, Hen. 1. 2. Rom. 4. 17. Gr. 5 To set apart for Office, Act. 6. 4. 2 Tim. 1. 11. 6 To decree, Rom. 13. 1. 7 To appoint, 1 Thim. 5. 1. 10. 15. 16. Gr. * Jer. 1. 6. 7. 2 Cor. 2. 5.

Apprehend fig.

1 To take prisoner, Act. 12. 4. 2 Cor. 11. 23. 2 To Comprehend, Phil. 2. 12. 14. Eph. 3. 18.

Arm, taken,

1 Properly, Job. 31. 22. 2 Sam. 21. 25. Prov. 31. 17. Mar. 10. 16. Luk. 2. 28. Ila. 49. 22. 2 Figuratively of God, Ila. 51. 9. 153. 1. 140. 10. Jer. 27. 9. 142. 1.

Armour, of two sorts

1 Corporal, 1 Sam. 17. 54. 2 Sam. 2. 27. 1 King. 22. 38. 2 King. 3. 21. 10. 2. 120. 12.

Isa. 13. Job 39. 21. Isa. 22. 8. Luk. 11. 22.

Arrogance shewed in

1 Looks, Prov. 6. 17. Isa. 2. 11. 2 Attire, Aft. 25. 23. 3 Speech, 1 Sam. 2. 3. Judg. 20. 8. 2 Chr. 30. 14. * Isa. 24. 13, 14, 15. Job. 3. 9.

Arrows fig.

1 Instruments used for pleasure or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 28. Jer. 51. 11. 2 Inward torments from God, Job 6. 4. Psa. 38. 2. 3 Wicked intentions, Psa. 11. 2. 158. 7. 4 Words good or bad, Psa. 45. 5. 164. 3. Prov. 25. 18. 5 Gods Judgments, asamine Ezek. 5. 16. Pestilence, Thunderbolts. 2 Sam. 2. 13. Hailstones, &c. Hab. 3. 11.

Assur.

1 One of Shem's sons, Gen. 10. 22. 2 The Assyrians, Num. 24. 22. Ez. 32. 22. Hof. 14. 4.

Ask fig.

1 To demand or Require, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2. 12. 2 To seek Counsel, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11. 3 To learn, Job 12. 7. 4 To salute, Judg. 18. 15. Marg. 5 To lay to ones charge, Psa. 35. 11. Marg. 6 To pray, Job. 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. 7 To expose, Luk. 6. 20. 12. 48.

Asleep fig.

To die, Aft. 7. 6. 1 Thef. 4. 13. 2 Pet. 4. 4.

Assemblies

1 Lawfull. Of 2 Elders, Psa. 107. 21. 2 Upright. 111. 1. 3 Saints. 89. 7. 2 Unlawful. Of 1 Wicked, 22. 16. 2 Violent, 86. 14. 3 Treacherous, Jer. 9. 2. 4 Mockers, 15. 17.

Assurance, is either.

1 A certainty of our own Salvation, Rom. 4. 21. 2 A charitable perswasion of other men, 1 Tim. 1. 5. and it is 1 Corporal. Deut. 28. 66. 2 Spiritual. Of 1 Understanding, Col. 2. 2. 2 Truths of the Gospel, 1 Thef. 1. 5. 3 Hope, Heb. 6. 11. 4 Faith, 10. 22. 5 Mixt, Isa. 32. 17. Aft. 17. 31. * 2 Cor. 5. 1. Eph. 1. 13.

Attonement fig.

1 A Ransom, Exod. 30. 16. Job. 33. 24. 2 Reconciliation, Rom. 5. 11. and is twofold. 1 Metical. 1 For sin, Exod. 29. 22. 2 For guilt, 30. 16. 2 Persons in General. 1 Israel, Lev. 16. 10. 34. Num. 29. 11. 2 Chr. 29. 24. Neh. 10. 33. 2 In respect for the high Priest, Lev. 16. 11. Levites, Num. 2. 19. 3 In particular for the Ruler, Lev. 4. 26. a common person, 31. Man, 1. 2. 4 Woman, 12. 7. 4 For things, 1 The Tabernacle. 16. 16. 2 Altar, 32. 2 Evangelical, Rom. 5. 11. Heb. 10. 12, 14.

Attain fig.

1 To Receive, Rom. 9. 30. 2 To persevere. 31.

Avenger, is spoken of

1 God, Luk. 18. 23. 7. 8. 2 Men Lawfully In Gods quarrel, Num. 21. 2. 1 Sam. 14. 24. our own defence, Est. 8. 13. in just

war, Josh. 10. 13. Unlawful. Ones private quarrel, Lev. 19. 18. Rom. 12. 9. 1 Sam. 25. 31.

Authority, is

1 Domestical, Mar. 13. 34. 1 Tim. 2. 12. 2 Political, Mat. 8. 9. 20. 25. 3 Ecclesiastical, human, Aft. 9. 14. divine, 2 Cor. 10. 8. Luk. 9. 1. Christian, by preaching, Mat. 7. 29. in executing judgments, Job. 5. 27. 4 Antichristian, 2 Thef. 2. 4. 5 Diabolical, Rev. 13. 2.

Awake fig.

1 To raise from the dead, Job 14. 12. Job. 11. 11. 2 To wile out of spiritual sleep, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. 3 To stir up, Can. 2. 5. Pl. 7. 6. 4 To come out of a natural sleep, Luk. 9. 32. 5 To be ready for good and against evil, 1 Cor. 15. 34.

Ax fig.

1 A Cutting Instrument, Judg. 9. 48. Jer. 10. 3. 2 A Humane Instrument, the King of Assyria, Isa. 10. 17. 3 Gods word or judgment, Mat. 3. 10. Luk. 3. 9.

Baal fig.

A Lord, an Idol of Peor, and other Nat.

Babe, put for

1 Insolent men, Isa. 3. 4. 2 Weak in knowledge, 1 Cor. 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13.

Babylon, put for.

1 The Province of Babylon, Dan. 2. 48. and 2. 1, 12. 2 The great City Babylon in Chaldaea, Dan. 4. 30. 3 Mystical Babylon, Rome, Rev. 16. 19. 17. 5. 18. 20. 21.

Back, put for

1 Forgetting, Isa. 38. 17. 2 Slavery, Rom. 11. 10. 3 Neglect, Neh. 9. 26. 1 King. 14. 9. Ezek. 23. 35. 4 Low Estate, Pl. 120. 3. Jer. 2. 27. 132. 33. 148. 39. 5 Displeasure, Jer. 18. 17.

Babe fig.

1 To command, Gen. 27. 19. Josh. 11. 9. 2 To invite, Luc. 14. 9. 15. 3 To say or speak, Aft. 18. 21.

Bags, used

1 To put in Weights, Deut. 25. 13. Mic. 6. 11. Prov. 16. 11. 2 Money, Prov. 7. 20. Isa. 46. 6. 3 King, 5. 23. 12. 10. Job. 12. 6. 13. 29. 3 Put for sudden waste, Hag. 1. 6. 4 Heavenly Treasure, Luc. 12. 33. 5 Safe keeping, Job 14. 17.

Bald, ness, was

1 In some cases forbidden, Deut. 14. 1. Lev. 21. 6. 2 Praised by Heathen, Jer. 16. 6. 148. 37. Ezek. 27. 31. 129. 18. 3 Put for Expression of misery, Isa. 15. 2. 122. 12. Jer. 47. 5. Ez. 7. 18. Am. 8. 10.

Ballances.

C. 1 Just and even, Lev. 19. 36. Prov. 16. 11. Ezek. 45. 10. 2 False, Prov. 11. 1. Mic. 6. 11. Hof. 12. 7. Am. 8. 5.

Balm.

Put figuratively for Recovery of a lost state to Glory, Jer. 8. 22. 146. 11. 151. 8.

Banish, used for.

1 Troops, Ez. 17. 21. Job 1. 17. 2 Loving kind:

BEA

kindness, Hof. 11.4. 3 Government and Laws, Zac. 11.7,14. Psa.2.3. 4 Chains, Luc.8.29. A.R. 16.26. 5 Spiritual Bands that unite Christians, Col.2.19.

Beaunter, put for.

1 A standard, Can.6.4. Isa.13.2. Pl.26.5. 2 Victory, Pl.60.4. 3 Love, Can.2.4.

Baptism, taken for.

1 The Act of Bapt. Mat.21.25. 2 A Sacrament, 1 Pet.3.21. 3 Sufferings of Christ, Mat.20.22. Luc.12.50. 4 Doctrine of the Gospel, Mat.3.7. Act.18.25,19.34. 5 Johns Ministry, Act.1.22,10.37. 6 Repentance, Mar.1.4. A.R. 13.14. Luc.3.3. P. Mar. 16.16. Acts 1.5. C. A.R. 2.33. 22.16.

This is done

1 Ministerially by men, Mat.3.6. Mar.1.4. Joh.4.2. A.R.8.38. 10.48. 2 Spiritually with the H. Ghost, Mat.3.11.

Barren, spoke

1 Properly, Judg.13.2. 2 Of the Church, Isa. 54.1. Gal. 4.27. 3 Of Christians, 2 Pet. 1.8. * Gen. 4.12. 15.2. 16.6. 130.2. Num.20.5. Hof.9.4. P. Exod. 23.26. Dan.7.14.

Battle, put for.

1 The Army, 1 King.20.39. Isa.13.4. 2 For Engagement, Deut. 20.5. 1 Chr. 5.20. 2 Sam. 11.15. 3 Victory, Eccl. 9.11. P. Zach.10.3. 7. Isa.30.32.

Beam, put for.

1 Stuff of a Loom, Judg.16.14. 1 Sam.17.7. 2 Sam. 21.19. 2 Timber to Build, 2 King. 6.25. Hab.2.11. 3 Sin, Mat.7.3, 4.5. Luc.6.45.

Beat.

7. Num.5.31. Mic.6.16. Ez.14.10. P. Pl. 91.12. Isa.46.4. Zac. 6.13. C. Isa. 52.11. Jer.17.21.

fig.

1 To uphold, Pl. 75.3. 91.12. 2 To carry, Jer.17.27. Joh.2.8. 3 To suffer or endure, Rev.2.3. 2 Cor.11.2. 4 To bear children, Gen.22.27. 1 King.3.21. 5 To bring forth fruit, Ez.17.23.

Beast, g.

T. Lev.20.15. Jer.21.6. 35.29. Hof. 13.8. Pl.80.13. Deut. 28.26. Ez. 5.17. 14.15. P. Exod.23.29. Isa.35.0. 43.9. Jer.21.27. Ezek. 36.11. Job 5.23. Lev.26.6. Isa.66.20. Ez.34.25.

Are taken for.

1 Gospel Church Minister, Rev. 4.6,8. 17.11. 2 Cruel and Beasty men, 1 Cor. 15.21. Tit.1.12. 3 Like Beasts, 2 Pet. 2.12. Jud. 10. 4 Kingdoms, Dan. 7.11. 8.4. 5 Antichrist, Rev.12.3. 10.4. 6 All kind of Camel, 1 King.4.33. 6 People of several Nat. Dan.4.12,21.

Beaup.

C. 1 Chr.14.29. P. Isa.28.5. 33.17. 61.3. Hof.14.6.

Taken for.

1 Lowliness or Comeliness, Job 40.10. 2 A chief Person or city, Lam.2.1. Isa. 13.19. 3 Doctrine and Ordin. Zac.11.7.

BEL

Lam.1.6. 4 Joy and Gladness, Isa.61.3. 5 Glory, 1 Chr.14.29.

Bed, g.

C. Pl.149.5. P. Isa.57.2.

Put for

1 A State of security, Can.3.1. 2 A State of Communion, Can. 1.16. 3 Some fore judgment, Rev.2.22. 4 The Grave, Isa. 57.2. 5 Natural Beds, on which men lie, Acts 5.15.

Before fig.

1 In light of, Gen. 43.14. 2 Rather, 2 Sam.6.21. 3 At ones pleasure or dispose, Gen. 13. 19. 12.15. 4 Order of time, Joh.8.58. 5 Of place, Luc. 22.47. 6 Of dignity, Joh.1.15,27. 7 At, Rev.3.9. Com. with Isa.60.14.

Beget, either

1 Natural, Jer.29.6. 2 Spiritual, Isa.49.21. 1 Pet.1.3. 3 Supernatural, as Isaac, Heb. 11.17. 4 Eternal, Joh. 1.14, 18. 16.18.

Bequile.

1 By words, Gen.3.13. 2 By deeds, Gen. 29.25. Num.25.18. Josh. 9.22. 3 False teachers, 1 King. 22.20. 2 Cor. 11.3. Col. 2.4. 4 Words and deeds, 2 Pet.2.14.

Behave, taken

1 In good part, 1 Sam.18.5. 1 Chr. 15.13. Pl. 35.14. 101.2. 131.2. 188.10. 2 Thel. 3.7. 1 Tim. 3.15. 2 In ill part, Deut.32.27. Isa.3.5. Mic.3.4. 1 Cor.7.26. 13.5.

Behind fig.

1 Unfulfilled, Lev. 25.31. 2 More backward, Nehem.4.16. 3 After, 2 Sam. 2.16. 4 To despise or set at naught, Neh.9.26. 5 The back part, Rev.4.6.

Behold.

1 Bodily, Job 26.24. 1 Pet.3.2. 2 Mentally, Lam.1.18. 3 Spiritually, Rev. 6.2. 4 Celestially, Mat.18.10.

Believe.

C. Mar.1.15. Joh.12.36. Act.16.31. P. Mar. 16.17. Joh.1.12. 3.15. 11.26. 7. Joh. 8.24.

It fig.

1 To know barely, Jam.2.19. 2 Experimentally, Joh.17.20. 3 To assent, Acts 8.13,27. 4 To credit, Jer.12.6. Prov. 15. 5 Sam.27.12. 1 Kin. 10.7. 5 Thoroughly persuaded, Pl.27.13. Luc.1.44. Rom. 4.18,21. 6 To rely on, Num.14.11. 2 Tim. 1.12. 7 To receive for Truth, Isa. 43.1. Rom.10.15. Joh.12.38. Lam.4.12. 8 To Rest on Christ for salvation, Joh.3.15. 16,18,36. Rom.4.5,9.23. 10.4,9,10. Joh. 11.25,26. 12.46. Act. 10.43. Gal. 2.16. * Can. 5.2. Isa. 56.4. 64.7. Luc.19.8. Heb.11.13,27.

Beils.

T. Gen. 3.14. Job 3.23. P. Job.7.28.

It fig.

1 Spirit or heart, Prov. 22.27. Joh. 7.38. 2 The stomach, 1 Cor.6.12. 3 The womb, Jer. 1.5. 4 Selfish Gain, Rom. 16.18. Pl. 3.20. 5 Sensual men, Tit. 1.12. 6 Gha

8 Gluttons God, Phil. 3.19. 7 Mystically
Cam. 5. 14. | 7.2. 8 An Artificial thing,
1 King. 7.20. 9 Hell, Jon. 2. 2. 10 The
Bowels, Ez. 3.3. Rev. 10.9.10.

Beloved, spoken of,

1 Christ, Mat. 3. 17. Can. 1. 14, 16. | 2. 3.
Mar. 9.7. 2 The Church, Ps. 108.6. Can.
c.1. Isa. 5.1. Jer. 11.15. Rom. 9.25. 3 Of
particular Saints, Neh. 13.26. Dan. 10.19.
Rom. 1.7. 4 Of wife and children, Deut.
21.15. Hof. 9.16. 5 Of the new Jerusa-
lem, Rev. 20.19. * Gen. 22.30. 1 Sam. 2.
26. Psa. 20.17. Isa. 43. 4. Jer. 22.6. 3 Cor.
7.3.

Benefits, taken for.

1 Gods Gifts, 2 Chr. 32.25. Pl. 58.19. | 103.
2. | 116.12. 2 Gods calling to Christiani-
ty, 1 Tim. 6.2. 3 Gods acceptance, Phil.
14. 4 Gods Righteous Acts, 1 Sam.
12.7. m. 5 A Good deed or Reward, Act.
4. 9. Gr.

Best, applied to.

1 Men, Mic. 7.7. 2 Lands, Gen. 47. 6.
3 Field, Vineyards, Exod. 22.5. 1 Sam. 8.
14. 4 Oyle, Wine, Num. 18.12. 5 Heave-
offerings, Num. 18.29. 6 Fruits, Gen. 4.
11. 7 State, Pl. 39.5. 8 Robe, Luc. 15.22.
9 Gifts, 1 Cor. 12.31. 10 Gold, 1 King.
10.18. 11 A place, Esth. 2.9.

Betimes sig.

1 Early, Gen. 26.31. 2 Seasonably, Job 8.
3. Prov. 23.24. 3 Carefully, 2 Chr. 36.15.

Betrotted, spoken of.

1 Man, Exod. 21.8. Lev. 19.20. Deut.
20.7. | 22.23. | 28.30. 2 Of God, Hof.
3.14.20.

Better, put for.

1 Less sinful, 1 Cor. 7.9. 2 Less Penal,
Mat. 18.6. 3 More Convenient, 1 Cor. 7.
22. 4 More good, Phil. 1.23. 5 More
easy, Luc. 17.2. 6 More holy, 1 Cor. 8.8.
7 More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15.12. Pl. 69.31.
8 More able, Dan. 1.20. * Ecclel. 9. 4,
26.12.

Between sig.

1 Distance of place, Judg. 4.5. Exod. 14.2.
2 Among, Prov. 18. 18. Luc. 23. 12. 3 A
Note of distinction, Exod. 11.7.

Beyond sig.

1 The other side, Ezr. 6.8. Act. 7.47. 2 A-
bove, 2 or. 8.7. Gal. 1.13. 3 10 over-
teacher or deiraud. 1 Thef. 4.6.

Bind sig.

1 To command, Mat. 14.28. | 23.2. Luc.
10.4. 2 To invite, Mat. 22.9. Luc. 14.12.
Zeph. 1.7. 1 Cor. 10.27. 3 To salute or
wish, 2 Job. 10.

Bind sig.

1 To keep fast or sure, Prov. 6.21. | 3. 3.
2 To engage, Num. 30.2, 13. 3 To de-
prive of Liberty and Power, Mar. 3. 27.
Pl. 149.8. 4 To comfort and strengthen
the soul, Isa. 61.1. Pl. 147.3. 5 To bind
the Body without hands, Mar. 5. 3. Act.
21.4. 6 By the doctrine and discipline
of Christ, Mat. 16. 19. | 18. 18. Joh.
20. 23.

Birds, put for!

1 Cyrus, Isa. 45.11. 2 Persecutors of Gods
people, Jer. 12.9. 3 The filthy inhabitants
of Antioch, Rev. 18.2.

Birrh.

1 Litteral, Mat. 1. 18. 2 Regeneration,
Joh. 3.3,5. 3 Near deliverance, Isa. 68.9.
4 Heavy anguish, Isa. 37. 3. 5 Natural
Estate, Ez. 16.3. 6 Care to gain Christ,
Gal. 4.19. 7 Mystical, Rev. 12.3. * Isa.
49.1.

Bishop sig.

A Visiter or Overseer, 1 Tim. 3.1. Tit.
2.7. 1 Pet. 2.25.

Blite, applied to

1 False teachers, Mic. 3. 5. 2 Enemies,
Hab. 2.7. 3 Wine, Prov. 23.32. 4 Con-
tentions, Gal. 5.15. 5 Of Serpents, Eccl.
10.8, 11. | Jer. 8.17.

Bitterness, put for.

1 Deep anguish, 1 Sam. 1.10. Job 7. 11 |
10.1. | 21.25. Isa. 38.15. Lam. 1.4. 2 De-
perate malice, Act. 8. 23. 3 Root of
wrath, Eph. 4. 31. 4 Heresie, Heb.
12. 15.

Blackness, put for.

1 Curling, Job 3.5. 2 Lowring Heaven,
Isa. 50.2. 3 Heavy Countenance, Jer. 8.21.
Joel. 2.6. Nah. 2.10. 4 Afflictions, Can.
1.5,6. 5 Terrours, Heb. 12.18. 6 Exqui-
site torments, Jud. 13.

Blaspheme.

T. Lev. 24.16. Mar. 29.

Blatt, ed. sig. put for.

1 Fearfulness, 1 King. 19.7. Isa. 37.7. 2 Sud-
den force and fury, Isa. 25. 4. 3 Gods
Power and anger, Exod. 15.8. 3 Sam. 23.
16. Job 4.9.

Bless, ing, ed :

C. Num. 6. 23. Deut. 8. 10. Pl. 120.28.
P. Gen. 12. 3. Exod. 24. 24. Prov. 10.7.
and 22.9. Pl. 115.13. T. Prov. 20.21. Mal.
2. 2.

1 God blesteth man, sign.

1 To make blessed, Gen. 12. 2. 2 To
make fruitful, Gen. 9.1. 3 To honour,
Gen. 12.3. 4 To prosper labours, Pl. 67.6.
5 To bestow a valiant spirit, Judg. 13.25.
6 To give Gifts and Graces, Eph. 1. 3.
2 Men bless God, sign. to give thanks
to God, Mar. 14.2. Com. with Luk. 22.19.
2 Cor. 1.3. 3 Men bless one another sig.
1 To pronounce a blessing prophetically,
Gen. 27.4. | 48.9. 2 To pray for, Exod.
12.37. 3 To wish good to, 2 Sam. 6.18.
Pl. 129.8. 4 To Consecrate, Gen 21.13.
1 Cor. 10.16. 4 Men bless themselves sig.
1 In a good sense: they wish and seek
happiness, Isa. 65.16. Jer. 4.2. 2 In an
ill sense: they count themselves hap- y,
Deut. 29.19. Pl. 10.3. | 49. 18. 5 Other
Creatures are called on to bless God, Pl.
103.20,21. Pl. 148.7---10.

6 Blessing, is put for.

1 Blessed, Gen. 12.2. Zach. 12.2. 2 A gift
or present, Gen. 33. 11. 3 King. 5.15. | 18.
31. 3 New Covenant Promises, Gen.
22. 18.

22.18. Gal.3.14. 4 For good wishes, Job 29. 13.

Blindness, applied to.

1 Deceitful teachers, Mat. 23. 16. | 15. 14.
2 Ignorant Ministers, Isa. 42. 19. 3 Ignorant people, Rom. 2. 19. 4 Idols, 2 Sam. 1. 6. * Isa. 44. 18. Rom. 11. 8. 2 Cor. 3. 15.

And is either

1 Mental, Deut. 16. 19. Exod. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 12. 3. Deut. 27. 18. 2 Spiritual, Psa. 146. 8. 11. 29. 18. 2 Cor. 4. 4. 1 Joh. 2. 11. 2 Pet. 1. 9. Rev. 3. 17. Joh. 9. 39.

Blood.

1 Be upon him, Lev. 20. 9. Ez. 18. 13. | 33. 5. 2 Of Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16. Eph. 3. 13. Heb. 9. 14. 3 Of the Covenant, Exod. 24. 8. Zach. 9. 11. Heb. 10. 29. | 13. 20.
4 Forbid to be eat, Lev. 7. 26. | 17. 12. | 19. 26. Act. 15. 29. 5 Innocent not to be shed, Gen. 9. 6. Lev. 17. 4.

It is put for,

1 Life, Gen. 9. 4. 2 Murder, Gen. 4. 10. 3 Natural Generation, Joh. 1. 13. 4 Cruelty, Isa. 1. 15. 5 For juice, Gen. 49. 11. 6 Carnal Reason, Mat. 16. 17. 7 Sufferings, Rom. 3. 25. | 5. 9.

Blot sig.

1 To be out of Gods Decree, Ex. 32. 32. 33. 2 Forgotten, Deut. 9. 14. 3 To destroy, Deut. 25. 19 | 29. 20. 4 To pardon, Pl. 51. 1. 9. Jer. 18. 23. Neh. 4. 5.

Boast, taken

1 In ill part, Pl. 52. 1. | 49. 6. | 10. 3. | 97. 7. | 20. 14. | 37. 41. Rom. 3. 27. | 11. 18. Eph. 2. 9. 2 In good part, Pl. 44. 8. 2 Cor. 7. 14. | 9. 2. * 1 Sam. 2. 3. 2 Cor. 10. 14. | 11. 18.

Body, taken.

1 Figuratively, Col. 2. 17. for the substance of Cerem. 2 Mylically, Rom. 12. 4. 5. Eph. 2. 16. Col. 1. 18. 3 Sacramentally, Mat. 26. 26. 4 For sight or semblance, Exod. 24. 10.

Bonds, spoken of.

1 Iniquity, Act. 8. 23. 2 Oppression and Tyranny, Job 12. 18. Nah. 1. 12. Pl. 116. 16. 2 Cor. 10. 23. 3 Sufferings, Heb. 13. 3. 4 A Promise or Vow, Num. 30. 7. 14. Ez. 20. 37. 5 Gods statutes, Jer. 5. 5. | 20. 8. 6 Peace, Eph. 4. 3. 7 Charity, Col. 3. 14.

Bondage, by.

1 Servile fear, Rom. 8. 15. Heb. 2. 15. 2 Through Corruption, Rom. 8. 21. 2 Pet. 2. 19. 3 Through unequal Relations, 1 Cor. 7. 15. 4 By restraint and oppression, Act. 7. 7. 5 Intanglement of Cerem. Gal. 5. 1.

Bones sig.

1 Kinsmen, Gen. 29. 14. 1 Sam. 19. 13. 2 Men in a desolate Estate, Ez. 37. 4. 11. 3 The innermost parts, Prov. 2. 14. and 17. 22. 4 Strength, Num. 24. 8. Lam. 3. 4. 5 A Living or dead Body, Job 30. 17. 1 King. 13. 31. 6 The whole Body, Prov. 15. 30. | 16. 24. | 17. 22. Pl. 24. 10. | 51. 8.

Book, put for.

1 Pedigree, Gen. 5. 1. Mat. 1. 1. 2 Gospel,

Rev. 10. 2. 8. 9. 16. 3 Conscience, Rev. 20. 12. Dan. 7. 10. 4 Providence, Pl. 120. 16. 5 Gods love, Pl. 56. 8. Mat. 3. 16. 6 Gods decree, Rev. 12. 8. | 21. 27. Exod. 32. 32. Pl. 69. 28. 7 Things narrowly examined, Deut. 7. 10. 8 The whole Scripture, Rev. 5. 1. | 22. 10.

Bosom, used for.

1 The Natural Bosom or Breasts, Ruth. 4. 16. 2 The heart or Affections, Num. 11. 32. Job 31. 32. Pl. 89. 50. Eccl. 7. 9. 3 Will and pleasure, Gen. 16. 5. 4 Secret, Prov. 21. 14. Job 1. 8. 5 Satisfaction, Luc. 6. 38. 6 Paradise or Heaven, Luc. 16. 33.

Bought.

Applied Spiritually, 1 Cor. 6. 20. 2 Pet. 2. 1.

Bound.

1 By Men, 2 Chr. 32. 1. Gen. 29. 30. 2 Ecclesiastical Censure, Mat. 15. 19. 3 Satan, Luk. 13. 16. 4 The Spirit, Act. 20. 22. 5 Marriage, 1 Cor. 7. 27. 39. 6 Vow, Num. 30. 4. 7 Curse, Act. 23. 12. 8 Chastisement, Hol. 7. 15.

Bow, referred to.

1 God. And sign. The sign of his Cov. Gen. 9. 13. Ez. 1. 18. 2 His Power over the wicked, Lam. 2. 4. Pl. 7. 12. 3 His help, Hab. 3. 9. 4 His Gospel, Rev. 6. 1. 5 To Men. And sig. 1 Instruments of war, Ez. 39. 3. 2 Mans Excellency, Job 29. 20. 3 The strength of the wicked, Pl. 11. 2.

Bowing sig.

1 Religion and true worship, Pl. 95. 5. Isa. 45. 23. Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10. Eph. 3. 14. 2 Idol-worship, Lev. 26. 7. Num. 25. 2. Josh. 23. 16. Judg. 2. 19. 2 King. 5. 18. 3 Civil Obedience, Esth. 3. 7. Gen. 27. 10. | 43. 6. | 43. 28. | 18. 2. Ruth. 2. 10. 4 To incline, Pl. 31. 2. Prov. 5. 1. 6 To be afflicted, Pl. 146. 8.

Bowels, put for.

Affections, and compassion, 21 Grief, Jer. 31. 20. Lam. 1. 20. Luk. 1. 20. 2 Love, Phil. 1. 7. 12. 20. * 2 Cor. 6. 12. Col. 3. 12. 1 Joh. 3. 17. Gen. 43. 30. 1 King. 3. 26.

Branch, sig. taken for.

1 Christ, Jer. 23. 5. Zach. 3. 8. Jer. 33. 15. 2 Power and prosperity, Isa. 9. 14. Job 18. 16. Ez. 17. 3. Dan. 11. 7. 3 Gods People, Isa. 4. 2. Jo. 15. 5. Pl. 80. 15. 4 Fruits of the Gospel, Mat. 12. 22. Luk. 13. 19.

Brass, put for.

1 Strength, Dan. 2. 32. 29. Mic. 4. 13. 2 Gospel Ordin. and Offic. Isa. 60. 17. 3 Hardness and impudence, Isa. 48. 4. 4 Obstinate People, Jer. 6. 28. Ez. 22. 18. 5 Gods Providence, Zach. 6. 1.

Breath, put for.

1 Loss, Lev. 24. 20. Prov. 19. 4. 2 Decayed Places, Isa. 58. 13. Judg. 6. 17. 3 Calam. or Punish. 2 Sam. 6. 8. Jer. 4. 6. 4 Confusion and distress, Pl. 60. 2. 5 Non Performance, Num. 14. 34.

Bread.

P. Pl. 132. 15. Prov. 12. 11. Isa. 33. 16. | 57. 10. 7. Job

T. Job 27. 14. Ez. 4. 16. 13. 19. Amos 4. 6.
1 Cor. 11. 27. C. Ezek. 44. 3.

It is put for.

1 Natural food, Gen. 3. 19. 2 Manna, Neh.
9. 15. Job. 6. 31. 3 Heavenly things, Prov.
9. 5. Mat. 13. 26. 4 People to be con-
sumed, Num. 14. 9.

Break fig.

1 To Punish, Job 13. 25. Pl. 94. 5. 2 With-
draw, Gen. 27. 40. 3 Transgress, Lev. 26.
15. Mat. 5. 19. 4 Make void, Pl. 2. 3.
Zac. 12. 10.

Breasts fig.

1 Inward affections, Can. 1. 13. 2 Com-
forts, Can. 4. 5. Isa. 66. 11. 3 Ordinances,
Can. 8. 8.

Breastplate, is

1 Sacred, Exod. 28. 4. 15. 22. 23. 2 Spiritu-
al, Eph. 6. 14. 1 Thel. 5. 8. 3 Mystical, Rev.
9. 9.

Breath.

1 The Life and Soul, Gen. 2. 7. Mat. 27.
50. Gr. Pl. 50. 6. 2 Gods Power, Job 4. 9.
Isa. 30. 33. 3 Gods anger. 2 Sam. 2. 16.
Pl. 74. 1. Heb. 4. Gods Spirit, Job 33. 4.
3 Gods word, Pl. 33. 6. 6 The Gospel, Isa.
11. 4. 2 Thel. 2. 8.

Brethren.

1 By human Nature, Gen. 19. 7. 1 Sam. 13.
23. 2 By generation, Gen. 42. 13. 3 By
Affinity, Gen. 13. 8. Jo. 7. 5. 4 By
Regeneration, Col. 1. 2. 5 By adoption,
Joh. 20. 17. Heb. 2. 11. 6 By office, 1 Chr.
25. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 13.

Briars, put for.

1 Natural Bread, Judg. 8. 7. Isa. 7. 24.
2 Wicked men, Isa. 27. 4. Ez. 2. 6. 3 The
Assyrian souldiers, Isa. 10. 17. 4 Corrup-
tions, Heb. 6. 8.

Brightness fig.

1 Light, Isa. 59. 9. Amos 5. 20. 2 Natu-
ral form and Beauty, Dan. 4. 36. 3 The
bright Pillar of fire, Hab. 3. 4. Com.
Exod. 24. 20. 4 Appearance, 2 Thel. 2. 8.
Isa. 62. 1. 5 Outward Prosperity, Ez. 18. 7.
6 Divine splendor, Heb. 1. 3.

Brinkstone fig.

1 Barrenness, Deut. 29. 23. Job 18. 15.
2 Gods wrath on earth or in Hell, Pl.
11. 6. Isa. 30. 33. 3 Wicked mens Cruelty,
Rev. 9. 17, 18.

Brinkers, spoken.

1 Morally of Corruptions, Isa. 1. 6. 2 Po-
litically of a state Ruined, Jer. 30. 12.
Nah. 2. 19. 2 King. 18. 21. 3 Spiritually of
doubts and soul troubles, Mat. 12. 20.

Brinkish, applied to.

1 Ignorant of Gods works, Pl. 92. 6. 194.
8. Jer. 10. 14. 2 Haters of Reproof, Prov.
12. 1. 3 Idolaters, Jer. 10. 8. 4 Evil Pa-
stors, Jer. 10. 21. 5 Enemies of the Church,
Jer. 51. 17. Ez. 21. 32.

Butcher.

1 God himself, Pl. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. 2 The
truth of God, Pl. 21. 4. 3 Acts of valour.
Can. 4. 4.

Build, put for.

1 To raise a Posterity, Deut. 15. 9. Gen.
26. 2. m. Ruth 4. 11. 2 To exalt, Pl. 39.
4. Prov. 14. 1. 3 To Establish, 1 Sam. 2.
35. 4 To make, Gen. 2. 22. m. 1 Chr. 17. 20.
5 To restore or repair, Amos 9. 11. 6 To
preserve, Pl. 127. 1. Jer. 24. 6. 7 Strength
and increase, Can. 8. 9. Acts 20. 32. 8 To
Cement, Eph. 2. 22. 9 To preach Do-
ctrines, Rom. 15. 20. 1 Cor. 3. 12. 10 To
Convert the Gentiles, Isa. 61. 4. and
58. 12.

Builders.

1 Natural, 2 King. 22. 6. Neh. 4. 5. 2 Hy-
pocritical, Mat. 21. 42. Luk. 20. 17. AR. 4. 11.
3 Spiritual, 1 Cor. 3. 10. i. e. Ministers. 4 Su-
pernat. Ch. and G. Heb. 3. 4. 11. 10.

Bullock.

Put for strong men, Isa. 34. 7. Jer. 50. 27.

Burthen.

1 Prophecy or divine threatening and
Judgment, 2 King. 9. 25. Jer. 23. 33. Isa.
13. 1. 115. 1. 17. 1. 19. 1. Lam. 2. 14. Mal.
1. 1. 2 Weight of sin, Pl. 38. 4. Com. Heb.
12. 1. Rom. 7. 24. Gal. 6. 2. 3 Commands
of Christ, Mat. 11. 30. Rev. 2. 24. 4 Tra-
ditions, Mat. 23. 4. 5 Magisterial work,
Exod. 18. 22. 6 Tribute, Hof. 8. 10. Com.
2 King. 25. 19. AR. 15. 28. 7 Toil and
care, Mat. 20. 12. Pl. 55. 22. Com. with
1 Pet. 5. 7. 8 Bondage, Pl. 81. 6. 9 Infirmi-
ties, Gal. 6. 2.

Buried.

Taken Spiritually, Rom. 6. 3, 4. Col. 2. 12.
Gen. 47. 30. 1 King. 13. 22. Job 21. 32.

Burn fig.

1 Zeal, 2 Cor. 1. 29. 2 Lust, 1 Cor. 7. 9.
Rom. 1. 27. 3 Anger, Lam. 2. 3.

Busp, taken spiritually.

1 To desire and accept of Christs Grace,
Rev. 3. 18. 2 To use diligence therein.
Mat. 13. 44.

Take, either.

1 Common, Gen. 18. 16. 1 Sam. 30. 12.
2 Sam. 6. 19. 2 Sacred, Exod. 19. 23.
Lev. 2. 4. 17. 12. 1 Chr. 23. 29. 3 Idola-
trous, Jer. 7. 18. 44. 19. 4 Figuratively,
Hof. 7. 8.

Calamity, befalls.

1 The Godly, 2 Sam. 21. 19. Job 13. 17.
Pl. 18. 18. 2 Wicked. 1 In the Church,
given to change, Prov. 24. 21. 22. disobe-
dient, Prov. 1. 26. Idolaters, Jer. 18. 17.
2 Out of the Church, Mosb. Jer. 48. 16.
Elsau, Jer. 49. 8. * Els. 13. Jer. 13. 16.
Ez. 32. 8.

Call.

C. 1 Chr. 16. 8. Pl. 105. 18. Isa. 12. 4. 15. 6.
P. Pl. 50. 15. 191. 16. Jer. 33. 3. Pl. 86. 5. 11.
41. 25. 44. 5. 44. 3. 60. 14. 65. 24.
7. Prov. 1. 18. Isa. 5. 20.

It is Applied.

1 To man, and sign. 1 To judge a thing
to, Rom. 7. 3. Isa. 4. 20. 2 To pray, 1 Cor.
1. 2. 1 Kin. 8. 52. AR. 7. 52. 3 To worship
God, Gen. 4. 26. AR. 9. 14. 2 To God,
when

when he 1 Warns, 1^a. 22. 12. 2 Appoints, 20. 3 Accounts, Joh. 15. 15. Heb. 2. 11. 4 Offers salvation, 1 Effectually, Rom. 8. 12, 30. 2 Ineffectually, Mat. 23. 14. 5 Makes to be, Rom. 4. 17. 19. 25.

Calling sign.

1 Our Christian Calling, Phil. 3. 14. 1 The act of calling, 2 Tim. 1. 9. 2 Our state in Christianity, 1 Pet. 1. 17. 3 The state of Glory, (or Grace) 2 Thel. 1. 11. 2 Our particular civil Calling, 1 Cor. 7. 20. * 1^a. 65. 2. Acts 15. 14. 2 Cor. 1. 22.

Candle.

T. Zeph. 1. 2. Rev. 18. 23.

It is taken for.

1 Prosperity, Prov. 24. 20. Pl. 18. 23. Job 18. 6. 21. 17. 2 The chief Governour, 1 Kin. 11. 36. 2 Sam. 21. 17. 3 Means of Light, Luk. 11. 32. 4 John the Baptist, Joh. 1. 35. 5 A mans Spirit, Prov. 20. 27. 6 Christ, Rev. 21. 23. Pl. 137. 17. m. Rev. 22. 5. Mat. 5. 14. 7 The Glory of the Gospel Ch. Pl. 132. 17.

Candlestick.

T. Rev. 3. 5.

Taken for.

1 True Churches, Rev. 1. 20. 2 Faithfull teachers, Rev. 11. 4. 12. 5.

Captain, Applied

1 To Christ, Joh. 5. 15. Heb. 2. 10. 2 To a General of an Army, 2 Sam. 2. 8. 3 To a Commander of 1000 or 100. Num. 31. 14.

Captives, are

1 Gods, Luk. 4. 18. Zac. 9. 11, 12. 2 Mens Jer. 39. 9. Ez. 1. 1. 3 Satans and sins, 2 Tim. 2. 26. 13. 4. Rom. 7. 23. 4 Christs, Eph. 4. 8. 5 To the Gospel, 2 Cor. 10. 5. 6 To false teachers, 2 Tim. 3. 6. * Jer. 17. 4. Nah. 3. 10.

Care, used for thought.

1 To please God, 1 Cor. 7. 33. 2 Others welfare, 2^a Cor. 8. 16. Phil. 2. 20. 3 For things of this life, Mat. 6. 34. 4 Discontent, 1 Cor. 7. 21. * Pl. 55. 22. Ecc. 2. 23. 2 Cor. 11. 12.

Carefull.

1 To good works, Phil. 4. 10. Tit. 2. 8. 2 Hear Gods voice, Deut. 15. 5. 3 The Church, 2 Cor. 7. 11.

Caritall, put for.

1 Unregenerate men. 1 In the flesh, Joh. 3. 6. Gal. 4. 29. 2 Savouring not piety, Mat. 16. 23. 3 Friend of the world, Jam. 4. 4. Joh. 8. 23. 2 Regenerate. 1 Babes in Religion, 1 Cor. 3. 1. 2 Christians labouring under Corruption, Rom. 7. 14. 3 Levite transitory Law, Heb. 7. 16. 19. 10. 4 Earthly things, Rom. 15. 27. 5 Weak things, 2 Cor. 10. 4.

Cerars, put for.

1 Great Kings, 2 Kin. 14. 19. Ezek. 17. 3. 2 Chief men among the Jews, Zac. 11. 2. 3 Gospel Believers, 1^a. 41. 19. 4 Spiritual and sound Doctrine, Cant. 1. 17. 18. 9. 5 Christs Countenance compared to it, Can. 5. 15.

Chaff, put for.

1 False doctrine, Jer. 23. 28. 2 Reprobate men, Mat. 3. 12. Luk. 3. 17. 3 Vain designs, 1^a. 33. 11. * Hol. 13. 3.

Chain, put for.

1 Divine Wildom, Prov. 1. 9. 2 Great affliction, Lam. 3. 7. 3 Gods Law, Can. 1. 10. 14. 9. 4 His judgment, 2 Pet. 2. 4. Jud. 6. 5 The Power of Christ, 1^a. 45. 14. Rev. 20. 1. 6 The appointments of his Kingdom, Pl. 2. 3. 149. 8.

Chambers, put for.

1 Places of Christian meeting, Aet. 1. 13. 120. 8. 2 Places of the stars, Job 9. 2. 3 Gods Protection, 1^a. 26. 20. 4 Graves, Prov. 7. 27. 5 Intimate fellowship, Cant. 1. 4.

Chariots, put for.

1 Angels, 2 Kin. 13. 14. Pl. 68. 17. 2 Clouds, Pl. 104. 3. Com. with 1^a. 19. 1. 3 Christs word or work of Redemption, Can. 3. 9. Com. Pl. 45. 4.

Charity sign.

1 Love to God, 1 Cor. 13. 1. Rev. 2. 19. 2 Compassion to men, Col. 3. 14. 2 Pet. 1. 7.

Chast.

1 Spiritually, 2 Cor. 11. 2. 2 Corporally, Tit. 2. 5. 1 Pet. 3. 2. 3 By Nature, Mat. 19. 12. 2 By art, Mat. 19. 12. 3 By Gods Grace, Mat. 19. 12. * Cant. 5. 12. Jer. 11. 15.

Chastens and Chastise.

Is ascribed to 1 God, who chastens 1 The heathen, Pl. 94. 10. 2 His son, 1^a. 10. 3 His People, Job 34. 17. 1 Cor. 11. 32. 1 In love, Rev. 3. 19. Heb. 12. 6. Job 5. 17. 2 For instruction, Pl. 94. 12. 3 To prevent Condemnation, 1 Cor. 11. 32. 2 Magistrates, Deu. 22. 18. 3 Parents, Prov. 13. 24.

Catechising

Is the duty of 1 Ministers, Gal. 6. 6. 1 Cor. 3. 2. Heb. 5. 12. Aet. 12. 29. 122. 3.

Cheek, taken.

1 Spiritually, Can. 5. 13. 2 Metaphorically, Joel 1. 6.

Cherubims, taken for.

1 Living Creatures with wings, Gen. 3. 24. Com. with Ezek. 15. which were Angels, Com. Dan. 9. 11. 1 Chr. 21. 16. 2 The forms of these Creatures, Exod. 26. 1. 3 The K. of Tyre, Ezek. 28. 14.

Child.

C. Exod. 22. 23. Prov. 22. 6. P. 1^a. 9. 6. Mat. 18. 4. T. 1^a. 7. 16. 10. 19. Jer. 44. 7.

Taken for.

1 Christ, 1^a. 9. 6. Rev. 12. 2. 2 One weak in knowledge and without wisdom, Ecc. 10. 16. 1^a. 3. 4. 10. 19. 1 Cor. 13. 11. 3 Mean People, 1^a. 11. 8. Hol. 11. 1. 4 One belonging to, Mat. 23. 15. Aet. 13. 10. Luc. 6. 35. 16. 8. 20. 26.

Choise, Chosen.

1 To delight, Pl. 119. 17. 1^a. 1. 3. 2 To appoint, Exod. 18. 21. 25. 3 To show mercy,

mercy, Isa. 14. 1. 48. 10. 4 To draw out.

It is.

1 Outward, applied to 1 Christ, Luc. 23. 35. Isa. 42. 1. 2 The universal Church, Mar. 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. 3 Mag. and Min. Zac. 3. 1. Act. 10. 4. 4 To the people of the Jews, Deut. 7. 7. Pl. 105. 6. 2 Inward. In a special sort, 1 Pet. 1. 2. 4. to salvation, 3 The. 2. 13. to obedience, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

Christ, is put for.

1 His whole Person, Mat. 16. 16. 2 His Mystical Body, 1 Cor. 12. 12. 3 Union with and in Christ, Gal. 3. 27. 4 The Ch. visible, Rom. 16. 17. 5 His Righteousness, Rom. 13. 14.

Christians.

A. 11. 26. 126. 28. 1 Pet. 4. 16. Believers, 1 Tim. 4. 12. Brethren, A. 17. 14. Anointed, 1 Joh. 2. 20. Saints, 1 Cor. 1. 1. Beloved of God, Rom. 1. 7. * Deut. 28. 10. 1 Cor. 3. 1. Eph. 5. 30. 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Church, put for.

1 Those who shall be saved, Heb. 12. 23. 2 Professors of Christ, A. 5. 11. 3 Congregations gathered to worship Christ, Joh. 3. 10. 4 A particular Ch. A. 14. 23. 5 The faithful of a family, Rom. 16. 5. 6 The Representative Ch. gathered together for Government of particular Ch. Mat. 18. 17. * Gen. 5. 27. Deut. 32. 9. Pl. 15. 1. 174. 19. 183. 7. 1149. 1. Can. 4. 6. Isa. 2. 2. Jer. 18. 7. Lam. 2. 15. Ez. 43. 7. 1 Cor. 8. 9. Eph. 1. 23. 1 Tim. 3. 25.

Circumcision, is

1 Outward and Sacramental, Gen. 17. 11. 13. Rom. 4. 11. 2 Inward and spiritual, Rom. 2. 28. 29. seen in 3 things, Phil. 3. 3. Gal. 5. 3. Deut. 30. 16. Ez. 26. 25. Col. 2. 12.

Cistern, put for.

1 A wife and outward Estate, Prov. 5. 15. 2 Vain empty things, Jer. 2. 8. 13.

City, taken.

1 Figuratively, for the People in a Ch. Jer. 26. 2. 18. 2 Ecclesiastically, the place of worship, Mat. 4. 5. Pl. 63. 4. 3 Spiritually, Gods Ch. Can. 3. 2. Rev. 11. 2. 8. 4 Celestially, Heb. 11. 10. * Deut. 1. 28. 13. 5.

Citizens.

Taken spiritually for the true Members of Christs Ch. Eph. 2. 19.

Clap, put for.

2 Heavy afflictions, Pl. 40. 2. 2 Mans base Original, Isa. 64. 6. 3 Earthly treasures, Hab. 2. 6.

Clean.

1 Ceremonially, Lev. 13. 6. 24. Num. 5. 28. 2 Seemingly, Luk. 11. 39. Prov. 16. 2. Mat. 23. 28. 3 Spiritually and really, Pl. 73. 1. Joh. 13. 10. 15. 2. 1 In point of Justif. Ez. 36. 25. A. 16. 18. 2 Of Sanctif. Isa. 2. 16. * Jer. 33. 8. Ez. 39. 12. 1 Joh. 1. 9. Joel 3. 21. Pl. 119. 9. Dan. 8. 14. Jam. 4. 8.

Cleave, put for.

2 Attending without distraction, 1 Cor.

7. 26. 2 Continuing with, A. 11. 23. 3 Holding fast, Rom. 12. 9.

Cloke.

1 An excuse, Joh. 15. 22. 2 A fair shew, 1 The. 2. 5. 3 Cor. 4. 2.

Clothe.

1 Beautifical, Mat. 6. 30. 2 Adorn, Pl. 132. 16. Gen. 41. 42. Ez. 23. 23. 42. 3 To impute, Isa. 61. 10.

Clouds, put for.

1 The Heavens, Pl. 68. 34. 2 Miseries, Ecc. 12. 2. Lam. 2. 1. 3 A fading thing, 11. 44. 22. 4 A great Number, Heb. 12. 1. 5 False teachers, 2 Pet. 2. 17.

Coal sign.

1 Consuming judgments, Pl. 146. 10. 18. 9. Ez. 10. 2. 2 Offices of Love kindling the affections, Pro. 25. 22. Rom. 12. 20. 3 A Son or Issue, 2 Sam. 14. 7. 4 Purg- ing fire, Isa. 6. 6.

Come.

P. Exod. 3. 24. Num. 24. 19. Ecc. 7. 18. Joh. 6. 37. 116. 8. A. 1. 11. Heb. 10. 37.

It signifies.

1 To arise, Num. 24. 17. 2 To Believe, Joh. 6. 35. 44. 3 To be manifest, Rom. 7. 9. * Mic. 4. 1.

Commandments.

1 Natural, Rom. 2. 14. 17. 8. Exod. 20. 2 Ceremonial, statutes and ordinances, Heb. 7. 16. 3 Political, judgments, Exod. 21. 1. 31. Deut. 17. 1.

Companions, are

1 Natural, Judg. 15. 2. 2 Conjugal, Mat. 2. 14. 3 Spiritual, Can. 1. 7. 18. 13. 4 Sin- ful, Isa. 1. 23.

Compass.

1 To Crown, Pl. 5. 12. 2 To offer large sacrifice, Pl. 26. 6. 3 To cloathe, Heb. 5. 2. 4 Furnish plentifully, Heb. 12. 1.

Compel.

1 By entreaty, Luk. 24. 29. 2 By example, Gal. 2. 14.

Conceit.

1 Metaphorical, Num. 11. 12. 2 Spiritual, Can. 3. 4. 3 Supernat. Luk. 2. 21. 4 Dia- bol. or sinful, A. 5. 4.

Concubines, were

Secondary wives, differed from wives, 1 They had not the honour. 2 Not their Children the inheritance. 3 Im- ployed in service. 4 Taken without dowry, or Espousal, Gen. 25. 5. 6. 2 Sam. 15. 5. 1 Chr. 1. 32.

Concupiscence.

Rom. 7. 7. 8. Col. 3. 5. 1 The. 4. 5. 1 The fountain of all evil affections, Jam. 1. 15. 2 Sin in the Regenerate, Rom. 7. 14.

Condemn.

1 To testify against, Job 15. 6. 2 Go for- wicked, Pl. 109. 7. 3 Abolish, Rom. 8. 3. * Tit. 2. 8. 13. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 4.

Confess, sin with.

1 Knowledge, Lev. 4. 23. 2 Consideration. Jer. 8. 6. 3 Humiliation, 2 Chr. 7. 14. 4 Particularizing, Jer. 3. 13. 5 Prayer, Exod. 32. 32. 6 Faith, Dan. 9. 14. 7 For- taking

aking sin, Pro. 28.13. sin thus confessed is Pardoned, 1 Joh. 1. 9. Pl. 32.5. Hul. 5.15.

Confidence.

1 Carnal, Phil. 3.3,4. 2 Worldly, Pl. 118. 8.9. 3 Spiritual, Eph. 2.12. * Pl. 44.8. Jer. 17. 5. | 2.37. Ez. 28.6. Job 4.6. Act. 8.31.

Congregation, put for.

1 The whole People of Israel, Exod. 16. 2. Pl. 74.2. Lam. 1.10. Neh. 7.66. 2 The Kingdom of Israel, Pl. 75.2. | 82. 1. | 58.1. 3 Assembly for worship, Pl. 40.9. | 19.5. Act. 13.43. 4 Meeting of wicked men, Job 15.34. Pl. 26.5.

Conscience.

The word signifies either a Knowledge with one, or as it were a knowledge of ones heart.

Is Twofold.

1 Natural, in all, Joh. 8.8. Rom. 2. 15. 1 Impure, Tit. 1. 16. 2 Seared, 1 Tim. 4.2. 2 Spiritual, and is called. 1 Good, 1 Tim. 1.5,19. Heb. 13.18. 1 Pet. 3.26,27. 2 Pure, 1 Tim. 3.9. | 2. 13. 3 Void of offence, A. 9.24.16. The Offices of Conscience are. 1 To accuse, 1 Joh. 2.20. 2 To witness for or against, Rom. 9. 1. 1 Cor. 8.7,10.

It is taken for.

1 The who soul, Act. 24.16. 2 One faculty of it, Rom. 13.5. 2 Cor. 1.12. | 4.1. | 5.11. Heb. 9.9. | 14. | 10.2.22.

Constrain.

1 By doctrine, Gal. 6.12. 2 By love, 2 Cor. 5. 14.

Contend, spoken of

1 God for his People, Isa. 49.25. 2 Godly for the truth, and reformation, Jud. 2. Neh. 13.11,15. 3 The wicked, Jer. 19. 39. Isa. 41.12.

Put for.

1 Reasoning, Job. 31.13. 2 Pleading Job 9.3. | 13.8. | 40.2. 3 Disputing, A. 11.2.

Continually sign.

1 Without ceasing, Gen. 8. 3. 2 Daily, 2 Sam. 9.13. Jer. 52.35. 3 During Life, 1 Sam. 18.29. 4 For ever, Pl. 52.1. Heb. 7. 1.

Cords, taken for.

1 Government, Pl. 2.3. | 129.4. 2 Snares, Pl. 140.6. Isa. 5.18. 3 Kindnesses, Hul. 31.4. 4 Afflictions, Job 36.8.

Corn, put for.

1 The Manna, Pl. 78.24. 2 The Jews in afflict. Isa. 21.10. 3 Gospel-Believers, Pl. 72.86. 4 Christ Himself, Joh. 12.24.

Corrupt, sign.

1 To defile, Gen. 6.12 Exod. 32.7. 1 Cor. 15.33. 2 To destroy, Mal. 2.3. | 7.11. Jam. 3.2. Rev. 11.18. Mat. 6.19. Luk. 12.33. 3 To entice, Dan. 11.17. 2 Cor. 11.3. 4 To make Guilty, Deut. 4.16. 5 Filthy and unsound, Eph. 4.29. 1 Tim. 6.5. | 2.3. 8.

Corruption sign.

1 Weakness, Dan. 10. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 41.

2 Death, Isa. 38.17. Gal. 6.8. 3 Slavery, Rom. 8.21. 4 Putrefaction, Act. 13.35,37. 5 Sin, 2 Pet. 1.4. | 2.19.

Covenant, put for.

1 Part of it, Gal. 3.17. Heb. 8.6. 2 Seal of it, Gen. 17.10. 13. A. 7.8. 3 Mans Duties, Deut. 4.13. | 17.2. 2 Chr. 6.11. 4 The 2 Tables, Rom. 9.4. 5 The word of God, Pl. 25.14. Exod. 19.5. 6 A People in Cov. Dan. 11. 28,30. * Deut. 26.18. Hul. 2.19. Exod. 31.16.

Cover sign.

To pardon sin, Pl. 32.1.

Coverer, put for.

1 A Lodge or Watchhouse for the Priests or Soldiers of the Temple, 2 Kin. 15.12. 2 Christ, Isa. 52.2. 3 The Temple, Jer. 25.38. * Isa. 4.6.

Counsel, put for.

1 Gods decree, Act. 4.28. | 2.23. Pl. 33.11. 2 Trust in God, Pl. 14. 5. 3 Revealed will, Pl. 73.14. | 16.7. Prov. 1.25,30. 4 Consultation, Prov. 20.18. | 15.22. Exod. 18.19. 5 Word decreed, Isa. 5.19. 6 Purposes, 1 Cor. 4.5.

Countries, taken for

Heaven, Heb. 11.16.

Create sign.

1 To make things of nothing, Gen. 1.1. 2 To produce, Isa. 57.10. 3 Renew, Pl. 51. 10. Isa. 65.17. 4 Regenerate, Eph. 2.10. | 4.24.

Creator.

Ecc. 12.1. Isa. 40.28. Rom. 1. 23. 1 Pet. 3.19. Spoken particularly of the Creator of Israel only, Isa. 43.15. * Deut. 32.18. Job 33.4. Isa. 42.5.

Creature, put for.

1 The whole Creation, Rom. 8.20. 2 Mankind in Gen. Mar. 16.15. 3 True Christians, Gal. 6.15. 2 Cor. 9.17.

Crying.

Put for fervent Prayer, and is 1 With Voice, Jer. 7.16. 1 Kin. 8.28. Luk. 18.17. 2 Without Voice, Rom. 8.15. * Isa. 58.1. Luk. 8.8 Gen. 18.21. | 19.13. Pro. 8.1. | 9.8. Exod. 11.6. | 12.30.

Cross, put for.

1 Persecution for Christ, Gal. 6.12. 14. Mat. 10.38. | 16.24. 2 Passion of Christ, Heb. 12.2. Eph. 2.16. 3 Doctrine of the Gospel, 1 Cor. 1.17,18. Gal. 3.19. 4 Power of Christs death, Phil. 3.18. Col. 1.20. | 2.14. 1 Cor. 1.21.

Crown, put for.

1 The top of the head, Job 2.7. 2 Honour, Phil. 4.1. 1 Thes. 2.19. 3 Cause of praise, Job 31.16. 4 A sign of Victory, Rev. 4.4. | 19.11. 5 Reward, Rev. 2.10. | 3.11. 6 Comfort, Prov. 12.6.

Curtain sign.

1 To subdue, Rom. 6.6. Gal. 3.24. 2 To offer for sin, 1 Cor. 1.13.22. | 12.2. 3 To let at nought, Gal. 6.14. Heb. 6.6. * Gal. 3.1. Rom. 6.1. Act. 4.10.

Cup, put for.

1 Judgement, Isa. 57.17. Pl. 11.6. | 73.10. 175.4.

29. 8. Jer. 25. 17. Lam. 4. 21. Rev. 16. 19.
 2 Plentiful Condition, Pl. 16. 5. | 23. 5.
 2 Babels allurements, Rev. 17. 4.
 2 Mat. 26. 39. 1 Cor. 11. 27. Jer. 51. 7. Zac.
 12. 2.

Circumst.

1 In a bad sense, A.R. 19. 19. 2 A good
 sense, Exod. 28. 8. 31. 32. Pl. 139. 15.

Curse, Verb. sign.

1 To pronounce a curse, Num. 23. 6. 12.
 2 To Revile, Exod. 22. 28. 3 To wish e-
 vil, Gen. 12. 3. 4 To blaspheme, Job
 1. 5.

Curse, Subst. put for.

1 Any evil, Rev. 22. 3. 2 Example of
 Punishment, Num. 5. 18. Jer. 26. 6. 2 Kin.
 22. 10. Zec. 8. 13. 3 Sentence pronounced,
 Dent. 29. 19. Gal. 3. 10, 13. 4 A Covenant,
 A.R. 23. 12. * Job 20. 26. Hab. 1. 9.

Cut off sign.

1 Be put to death, Gen. 17. 14. Dan. 9. 26.
 2 Be put away, Mar. 9. 43. 3 Be Excom-
 municate, Gal. 5. 12.

Damnation, put for,

1 Punishment either from God or Ma-
 gistrate, Rom. 13. 2. 2 Temporal
 Chastisement, 1 Cor. 11. 29. 3 Eternal
 pains, Mat. 23. 14, 34. 4 Dispraise, 1 Tim.
 5. 12. * Luk. 20. 47.

Dark,

1 To the Corporal eye, Josh. 2. 5. 2 To
 the understanding, Rom. 1. 21. Eph. 4. 18.
 * Isa. 50. 3.

Darkness.

1 Extraordinary, as in Egypt, Exod. 10.
 21. and at Christs sufferings, Mat. 27. 45.
 2 Spiritual, and sheweth, 1 Our Natu-
 ral State, Rom. 13. 12. 2 Estate of dam-
 ned, Mat. 8. 12. | 25. 30. Jud. 6. 2 Pet.
 2. 4.

Put for.

1 Ignorance, Joh. 3. 19. 2 Calamity, Joel
 2. 2. Isa. 5. 30. 3 Privacy, Mat. 10. 27.
 4 Error and vice, 1 Joh. 1. 5, 6. * 1 Sam.
 3. 9. Job 3. 6. Lam. 3. 1. Zeph. 1. 15. Luk. 8.
 17. | 12. 3. 1 Cor. 4. 5. Job 10. 22.

Dart.

Taken Figuratively. 1 For the sting of
 Conscience, Pro. 7. 23. 2 For Satans Sug-
 gestions, Eph. 6. 18.

Daughters.

Taken Figuratively. 1 For Common-
 Wealth, &c. Pl. 137. 8. Ez. 16. 27, 45.
 2 Church Catholick and Partic. Pl. 45. 9.
 10. 12. Isa. 62. 11. 3 Myttically, Can. 2. 2.
 * Eccl. 12. 4. Gen. 49. 22. Luk. 1. 5. Ruth
 2. 12. 2 Cor. 6. 18. taken Spiritually.

Dance, &c.

Job 21. 11. Isa. 23. 21. Mat. 11. 17. * 1 Law-
 ful, at a seasonable time, Eccl. 3. 4. which
 was. 1 Ordinary feasting, Judg. 21. 21.
 2 Extraordinary, Exod. 15. 20. 2 Sam. 6. 14.
 Judg. 11. 24. Luk. 19. 25. 2 Unlawful,
 Exod. 30. 19. Mat. 14. 6. such is all mixed
 & for it was always of either. 1 Men
 by themselves, Jer. 21. 13. 2 Women by

themselves, 1 Sam. 18. 6. It is put for a
 Comfortable Condition, Pl. 30. 11. Lam.
 5. 15. 3 Religious, 2 Sam. 6. 14. Pl. 149. 3.
 | 150. 4. this under the Law.

Dawb, ing.

Taken Figuratively for flattering Excuse,
 or Predications, Ezek. 12. 10, 13, 14, 15.
 | 22. 28.

Dawit, ing.

Taken Spiritually, 2 Pet. 1. 19.

Day.

The Labourers day of 12 hours from 6
 to 6 thus Reckoned. 1 From 6 to 9
 called the 1, 2, 3. hour, Act. 3. 15. 2 From
 9 to 12. called the 4, 5, 6. hour, Mat. 20.
 5. 3 From 12 to 3. called the 7, 8, 9.
 hour, Mat. 27. 45. A.R. 10. 3. 4 From 3 to
 6. called the 10, 11, 12. hour, Job. 1. 39.
 Mat. 20. 6. which being ended it was cal-
 led the Evening, Mat. 20. 8.

It is put Figuratively for.

1 Time of Judgment, Pl. 37. 12. Ez. 21.
 25. 2 Time of Grace, Heb. 4. 7. 3 Light
 of Truth, 1 Cor. 3. 13. 4 Judgment or
 Opinion, 1 Cor. 4. 3. 5 A year, Num. 14.
 34. Ez. 4. 6.

Dead, Spiritually such are.

1 All Unregenerate, Eph. 2. 1, 5. 2 The
 Regenerate. 1 To sin and the world,
 Rom. 6. 23, 11. 1 Pet. 2. 14. 2 To the Law,
 Rom. 7. 4. Gal. 2. 19. * Job 17. 16. Pl. 94.
 17. Isa. 28. 19. Act. 7. 60. 2 Cor. 5. 1, 8. Jud.
 12. Gen. 20. 3. Isa. 26. 19.

Draf.

Isa. 35. 5. | 42. 19. Mat. 11. 5. Luk. 7. 22. Mar. 7.
 37. Mic. 7. 16. Lev. 19. 4. Men are so
 naturally, spiritually, willtully, judicially
 as above.

Debter, put for.

1 One bound to fulfil the Law. Gal. 5. 3.
 2 One owing duty to another, Rom. 1. 14.
 | 15. 27. 3 One offending another, Mat.
 6. 12. 4 One engaged to the spirit, Rom.
 8. 12. * Luk. 7. 41. | 11. 4. | 16. 5. Rom.
 1. 14.

Deceitfulness, Applied to.

1 Dealing, Exod. 8. 27. | 21. 8. Job 6. 15.
 2 To talk, Job 13. 7. 3 Swearing, Pl. 24. 4.
 4 Working, Pl. 52. 2. Dan. 11. 23.

Deceive, spoken of.

1 Man d. man, 2 Sam. 2. 25. 2 Man d.
 himself, Jer. 37. 9. 3 Wine and strong
 drink, Pro. 20. 1. 4 Sin, Rom. 7. 11.
 5 Pride, Obad. 3. 6 Diviners, Jer. 29. 8.
 7 False Prophets, Mat. 24. 11. 8 Friends
 and Neighbours, Obad. 7. Jer. 9. 5. 9 God,
 Ez. 14. 9. Which is Spiritually, by
 1 Spirit, Letter, Word, 2 The. 2. 3. 2 False
 Miracles, Rev. 13. 14. 3 Sorceries, Rev.
 18. 23. 4 Enticing words, Eph. 5. 6. Rom.
 6. 18. 5 Coming in Christs name, Mat.
 24. 4. * Isa. 28. 7, 15. Jer. 15. 18. Col. 1. 4.
 Pro. 25. 10.

Desk, ing.

Heavenly, Idolatrous, Adulterous, Ez. 16.
 13. Jer. 10. 4. Prov. 7. 16. Jer. 4. 30. | 10. 4.
 Isa. 61. 10.

Decline, put for.

1 Bending to a side, Exod. 32. 2 To turn back, Psa. 44. 18. 3 To go down, Pl. 102. 11. 109. 27.

Decree.

1 Civil, Luk. 2. 1. 2 Ecclesiastical, Act. 16. 4. 3 Idolatrous, Dan. 3. 10. 4 Divine. 1 Gods eternal Purpose, Act. 2. 23. 2 His Purpose of a particular judgment, Zeph. 8. 2.

Dedication.

1 Civil, Neh. 12. 17. 2 Religious, Ezra 6. 16. 17. 3 Idolatrous, Dan. 3. 2. 3.

Deep, put for.

1 Hidden, Job 12. 22. Pl. 64. 6. 1 Cor. 2. 10. Dan. 3. 22. 2 Strongly settled, Pl. 80. 9. 3 Unconceivable, Pl. 92. 5. 4 Very low, Isa. 39. 17. Eccl. 7. 24.

Defile, put for.

1 To prophane, Ez. 43. 7. 8. 2 To pierce, Ez. 38. 7. 3 Carnally to abuse a Woman, Ez. 33. 26. Gen. 34. 27. 4 To destroy, 1 Cor. 3. 17.

Delight sig.

Taking much Pleasure and content in things or Persons greatly loved. C. Pl. 37. 4. Isa. 55. 2. P. Pl. 37. 11. Prov. 29. 17. If. 58. 14. 62. 4. Mal. 3. 13.

Deliverer, spoken of.

1 God, Pl. 40. 17. 1 Jo. 5. 2 Christ, Rom. 11. 26. 3 Men, Judg. 3. 9. 15. * Exod. 3. 8. Gen. 37. 22. Pl. 27. 12. Jon. 4. 6. Dan. 6. 14.

Denieth, ing.

Luk. 12. 9. Spoken 1 Of Christ d. man, Mat. 10. 33. 2 Tim. 2. 12. 2 Of man. 1 d. God, Judg. 10. 24. 27. 1 In heart, Pl. 14. 1. 2 Indeed, Tit. 1. 16. Job 34. 28. 2 d. Christ. 1 Of fear, Mat. 26. 31. 2 Of Ignorance, Act. 2. 14. 3 Of wicked error, 2 Pet. 2. 1. 4 An Antichristian spirit, 1 Joh. 2. 23. 3 Sinfully, 1 The faith and truth, Gen. 18. 15. 1 Tim. 5. 8. 2 The Resurrection, Luk. 20. 27. 3 The power of Godliness, 2 Tim. 3. 5. 4 Religiously. 1 Worldly Lusts, Tit. 2. 12. 2 Our selves, Luk. 9. 23. * 1 King 10. 7. Job 2. 18. Act. 3. 14. Luk. 22. 57.

Desire, put for.

1 Tender affection and fervent wishes, Dan. 11. 37. Pl. 145. 16. 2 What is greatly desired, 1 Sam. 9. 20. Prov. 13. 12. 19. 2 mans wife, Ez. 24. 16. 3 The temple of Jerusalem, Ez. 24. 21. 25.

Desolate, put for.

1 One comfortless, Pl. 35. 16. 2 One left alone, 1 Tim. 5. 5.

Despised, spoken of.

1 God who d. 1 Those who d. him, 1 Sam. 2. 30. 2 Feasts of the wicked, Am. 5. 21. 3 Workers of iniquity, Pl. 53. 5. though great ones, Lam. 2. 6. 4 Christ d. the shame, Heb. 12. 2. 5 Wicked persons, who d. 1 The Lord his name and word and statutes, Num. 11. 30. 15. 31. Isa. 5. 24. Mal. 1. 6. Ez. 20. 13. 16. 24. 3 His Goodness and Reproof, Rom. 2. 4. Prov. 1. 30. 15. 12. 4 Christ the people of God, his Messen-

gers and holy things, Pl. 92. 6. Isa. 53. 2. Jer. 33. 24. 2 Chr. 15. 16. Ez. 23. 1. 4 Government, 2 Pet. 2. 10. Jud. 8. an Husband, 2 Sam. 6. 16. Parents, Prov. 30. 17. 15. 3. 20. 5 His own soul, Prov. 14. 32. 4 The Church in some cases, 2 King. 19. 21. 5 The Godly. 1 In sinning, 2 Sam. 12. 9. 2 In their Uncharitableness, Rom. 14. 3. 1 Sam. 2. 24. Pl. 31. 12. Isa. 8. 6.

Destroy, spoken of.

1 God, who d. 1 The Ch. enemies, Exod. 23. 27. 2 Idolaters, Ez. 14. 30. 3 A false Prophet, o. 4 A City full of violence, 28. 16. 5 Dealers of his Temple, 1 Cor. 3. 17. 2 Christ, who d. 1 The Devil, Heb. 2. 14. 2 Those who Corrupt the earth, Rev. 11. 18.

Destroyer.

1 The Angel of God, 1 Cor. 10. 10. Exod. 12. 23. 2 Death, Job 15. 22. * Pl. 17. 4. Prov. 28. 24. Jer. 4. 7.

Destruction, put for.

1 Temporal Punishment and death, 1 Chr. 21. 16. Pl. 90. 3. 2 Hell and damnation, Mat. 7. 13. 2 Pet. 2. 1. 3 Mortifying the flesh, 1 Cor. 5. 5. 4 Anguish of spirit, Rom. 3. 16. 5 A Plague, Pl. 91. 6.

Devices, taken.

1 In ill part, and so is 1 Mischelvous, Pl. 21. 11. 2 Wicked, Pl. 37. 7. 140. 8. 3 Our own, Prov. 1. 37. 4 Superstitious, Jer. 17. 12. 5 Devilish, 2 Cor. 2. 11. 2 In good Part, 2 Chr. 2. 14. Jer. 51. 11. Act. 17. 29.

Devil, s. put for.

1 One of devilish Qualities, Job. 6. 70. 2 Gods of the Heathen, 1 Cor. 10. 20. 3 Golden Calves worshipped, 2 Chr. 11. 15. Pl. 107. 6. 4 Persecutors, Rev. 2. 10. 1 Tim. 3. 6. 2 Tim. 3. 9. Gr.

Dew, is put for.

1 The multitude of the Elect, Pl. 110. 3. 2 Fruitfulness of doctrine, Dent. 32. 2. 3 Christs sufferings for his Church, Can. 5. 2. 4 Great Refreshing and Gods Reviving Power, Isa. 26. 19. 124. 5 Abundant blessing, Job 29. 19.

it sets out.

1 Brotherly Concord, Pl. 133. 7. 2 Favour of a King, Prov. 19. 12. 3 Goodness of Hypocr. Hof. 6. 4. 4 Gods Grace and blessing, Hof. 14. 5. 5 Churches labour among the Gentiles, Mic. 4. 7.

Diadem,

Job 29. 14.

Put for.

1 A Kingdom, Ez. 21. 26. 2 Churches Excellency, Isa. 62. 3. 128. 5. 3 Gods adorning his Ch. Isa. 35. 8.

Die.

1 Corporally. 1 Near death, Gen. 48. 21. 2 Danger to d. Num. 17. 12. 3 Subject to d. 1 Cor. 15. 22. 2 Spiritually. 1 To find the Law to be to d. Rom. 7. 9. 2 To d. to sin, Rom. 6. 2. 3 Eternal, Job. 11. 26.

Dig, put for.

1 To plot, Pl. 7. 15. 2 Job 6. 27. 3 Diligent searching, Job 3. 21. 3 To prepare destruction, Pl. 94. 13.

Discern, put for.

1 Hearing, 2 Sam. 14. 17. 2 Distinguishing, Jon. 4. 11. Mal. 3. 18. Heb. 5. 14. 3 Judging, Mat. 16. 3. 4 Spiritual, 1 Cor. 2. 14. † 15.

Disciples.

The name common to, 1 Men. Act. 9. 19. 2 Women, 35. Christs d. were of 3 sorts. 1 The XII. Mat. 10. 1. the Apostles. 2 The LXX. Luk. 10. 1, 23. 3 His followers, 19. 27. Joh. 6. 66.

Dissemble, ing. is in

1 Apparel, Mat. 7. 15. 2 Heart, Jer. 42. 20. 3 Mouth, Pro. 16. 24. * Mat. 7. 15. Gal. 2. 14.

Dirth, &c. put for.

1 Dangerous evil and mischief, Pro. 23. 27. Pl. 7. 15. 2 Misery and destruction, Job 9. 31. Mat. 15. 4. Luk. 6. 70.

Distination, &c. taken

In good Part, Prov. 16. † 10. Heb. 9. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 3. 4. Most commonly in ill practised by 1 Souchfayers, Num. 22. 7. Com. with Joh. 13. 22. 2 Heathens, Deu. 18. 9, 10. 3 Idolaters, Ez. 21. 22. 4 False Prophets, Ez. 13. 6, 7. Jer. 14. 14. * Mic. 3. 6, 11. Gen. 44. 5. 1 Sam. 6. 2. Jer. 27. 9. 139. 8. Deut. 18. 14.

Docerine, put for.

1 Matter taught to inform the judgments, Heb. 6. 12. 2 Tim. 3. 16. Mat. 6. 12. Joh. 7. 17. Rom. 6. 17. Mat 7. 28. Mar. 4. 2. 2 Groups of worship, Mat. 15. 9. 3 Discipline, Prov. 4. 2. * Isa. 26. 9. Joh. 2. 9. Jer. 10. 8.

Doggs, put for.

1 A vile and bale Person, 1 Sam. 17. 43. 124. 14. 2 Sam. 9. 8. 116. 9. Pl. 22. 20. 2 Persecutors and Apostates, Pl. 12. 16. Pro. 25. 26. 3 False teachers, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. 4 Helpers of good, Mat. 7. 6. 5 Gentiles, Mat. 15. 26.

Dominion, ascribed to

1 God, Pl. 114. 2. 145. 13. 2 Christ, Pl. 72. 8. 3 Men, Pl. 8. 6. 4 The law, Rom. 7. 1. 5 Sin, Rom. 6. 14. 6 Death, Rom. 6. 9.

Put for.

1 Power and Kingdoms, Neh. 9. 28. Rom. 4. 9. Dan. 7. 27. 16. 26. 2 Pet. 2. 10. Jud. 8. 2 Persons ruled, Pl. 114. 2. 3 Angels, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16.

Door, put for.

1 An entrance into the Heart, Can. 4. 4. Pl. 24. 0. 2 Church, Joh. 10. 1. 3 Heaven, Mat. 25. 20. Luk. 13. 25. 2 Christ, Joh. 10. 7. 3 Freedom to preach, Act. 14. 27. 1 Cor. 16. 9. Rev. 3. 8. * James 5. 9. Mat. 24. 33.

Dragon, put for.

1 The Devil, Rev. 12. 7. or Heathen Emperor, 13. 2. 2 A Tyrant, Pl. 74. 13. Ez. 29. 3. 3 A deadly enemy, Pl. 91. 13. 4 A whale, Ez. 32. † 2. Pl. 142. 7.

Drink, ing.

1 Spiritual, Joh. 4. 13. 2 Sacramental, 1 Cor. 10. 4.

It is put for.

1 Eager Affection and desire, Job 15. 16. 2 Delight in, Can. 5. 1. 18. 2. 3 Partake of Punishment, Rev. 14. 10. Job 21. 20. * 1 Tim. 2. 8. Prov. 23. 30. Hof. 2. 11.

Drop, ing. put for.

1 Sweet and fruitful teaching, Deut. 32. 2. 2 A distinct utterance, Ez. 20. 46.

Applied to.

1 Gods word, Am. 9. 16. 2 Graces, Can. 5. 5. 3 To afflict, Can. 5. 2.

Dross, put for.

1 Wicked men in General, Pl. 119. 119. Pro. 25. 4. Ez. 22. 19. 2 Wicked Rulers, in particular, Isa. 1. 25. 3 A fair show, Pro. 26. 23.

Down, rb.

Taken figuratively, 1 Tim. 6. 9.

Dunkennes.

Ecc. 10. 17. Luk. 21. 34. Rom. 13. 13. Gal. 5. 21.

By this understand.

1 All inordinate living, 1 Thel. 5. 7. 2 Riotousness and Lust, Hab. 2. 15. 3 Abundance of outward things, Pl. 69. 9. 10. 4 Cast down by fore judgments, Isa. 31. 21. 163. 6. 149. 26.

It sets forth.

1 Senseless in sinning, Deut. 29. 19. 2 Gods heavy judgments, Jer. 13. 13. Ez. 13. 33. * Can. 5. 1. Isa. 63. 6. Jer. 51. 17.

Dung, put for.

1 The loathsome end of the wicked, Job 20. 7. 2 Whatsoever is detestable, Jer. 8. 2. 3 Contempt, Mal. 2. 3. * 2 Kin. 9. 37. Phil. 3. 8.

Dust, is put for.

1 Frail man, Gen. 3. 19. 118. 27. 2 A multitude of People, Num. 23. 10. 3 A low Estate, Nah. 1. 8. 4 Earthly things, Am. 2. 7. * Pl. 113. 7.

Dwell, spoken of

1 God among his People, Num. 1. 2. 2 Christ in his Eph. 2. 17. 3 The Holy Ghost in Christs, Rom. 8. 9, 11. 4 The Godly, who d. 1 In God, 1 Joh. 3. 24. 2 In Christ, Joh. 6. 56. * Rev. 2. 13.

Eagle, put for.

1 Kings, Ez. 17. 3. 7. 2 Believers, Mat. 24. 8. Luk. 17. 37.

Ear, &c.

C. Isa. 1. 10. Jer. 9. 20. P. Isa. 30. 21. 135. 5.

These are

1 Ascribed to God, Isa. 5. 9. Ez. 8. 18. 2 To Christ, as Med. Pl. 40. 6. 3 To Christians, Mat. 23. 6.

They fig.

1 The understanding, Deut. 29. 4. 2 Service and subjection, Exod. 21. 6.

They are.

1 Good as 1 Attentive, Neh. 1. 6. 2 Obedient, Pro. 25. 12. 3 Bad, as 1 Stopped, Pro. 21. 13. 2 Heavy, Isa. 60. 3 Unchristianised,

cruelty, Jer. 6. 10. 4 Deaf, Mic. 7. 16.
 5 itching, 2 Tim. 4. 3 * Eccl. 12. 4.

Carlp, put for.

1. Speedily, Pl. 20. 14. 101. 8. 2 Hasti-
 ly, Prov. 27. 16. 7 Jer. 7. 13, 25. Can. 7. 12.
 Hol. 5. 15. Jam. 5. 7.

Carth, put for.

1 Earthly minded, Pl. 10. 18. 2 The land
 of Israel, Rom. 7. 28. 3 False Church,
 Rev. 14. 2. 16. 1, 2. 4 Many enemies, Pl.
 46. 6. * 16. 11. 4. Mat. 26. 6. Rev. 3. 10.
 16. 4. Pl. 46. 6.

Cat, put for.

1 Familiarity and Mirth, Isa. 22. 12. 165.
 19. Neh. 8. 10. 1 Cor. 5. 11. 2 To Receive
 the word and believe, Isa. 55. 1. Jer. 15.
 16. Ez. 3. 1. Joh. 6. 54. 3 Consume, Nah.
 2. 15. * Can. 5. 1. Judg. 10. 5.

Catn, put for.

1 Greedy sinning, Ez. 18. 2. Jer. 31. 25.
 2 Holy heat of spirit, Pl. 65. 2. 3 De-
 stroyed, Jer. 10. 25. * Judg. 14. 14. Nah.
 3. 12.

Edifie sign.

1 To instruct, 1 Cor. 8. 1. 14. 4. 17. 2 To
 confirm and build up, 1 Cor. 10. 23. Eph.
 4. 16. 29. 1 Thel. 5. 11. 3 To embolden,
 1 Cor. 8. 11.

Elders, were either.

1 Political, 29. 1 Of the Congr. Judg.
 21. 16. 2 Of Israel, Exod. 3. 16. 2 Chr.
 7. 4. Ez. 14. 1. 20. 1. Gen. 50. 7. 3 Of the
 People, Exod. 19. 7. Mat. 21. 23. 126. 47.
 127. 1. Luk. 22. 66. Ezra 5. 9. 9. 4 Of 1
 tribe, 2 Chr. 34. 29. 5 Of Zion, Lam. 2. 10.
 6 Of the house, 1 Sam. 12. 17. 2 Eccle-
 siastical of the Church, 1 In the old T.
 called the E. of the Priests, 2 King. 19. 2.
 2 In the new, 29. 1 Apostles, 1 Pet. 5. 1.
 2 Pastors, Acts 11. 30. 17. 23. Tit. 1. 5.
 3 Godly fathers, Heb. 13. 2. 4 Church
 Typically, Rev. 4. 4. * Act. 20. 17.

Elect, spoken of.

1 Christ, Isa. 42. 1. 1 Pet. 2. 6. 2 Angels,
 1 Tim. 5. 21. 3 The Posterity of Abra-
 ham, Isa. 44. 4. 165. 9. 23. 4 The Elect of
 all Nations, Tit. 1. 1. Mat. 24. 31. Luk. 18.
 7. Rom. 8. 33. 2 Tim. 2. 10. 1 Pet. 1. 2.
 5 Of one particular, 2 Joh. 1. 13. * Lev.
 20. 26. Num. 13. 9. Deu. 7. 6. Pl. 4. 3. Am.
 1. 2. Col. 3. 12. 2 Pet. 1. 23. 24. Heb. 12. 23.
 Rev. 2. 17.

Elements, put for.

1 Legal Ceremonies, Gal. 4. 3. 9. 2 World,
 1 Rudiments, Col. 2. 78. 220. 3 Fire, Air,
 water, earth, 2 Pet. 3. 10.

Empty, put for.

1 Poor and comfortless, Ruth 1. 21. Job
 22. 9. 2 Fruitless and desolate, Hof. 10.
 2. 12. 24. 1. Nah. 2. 10. 3 Without Re-
 ward, and victory, Gen. 31. 43. 2 Sam. 1.
 23. * 11. 29. 8. Luk. 1. 53. 11. 32. 6.

Emulation.

1 In good part, Rom. 11. 14. 2 In ill,
 Gal. 5. 20.

End, put for.

1 Sum. total, Eccl. 12. 13. 2 Fulfilling,

2 Tim. 1. 5. 3 Intention and design, Rom.
 10. 4. 2 Cor. 3. 13. 4 Reward, Rom. 6. 23.
 Phil. 3. 19.

Enquiry, it was.

1 For things preterit, Gen. 25. 27. 2 The
 event, 1 Kin. 22. 7. 12. 11. 3 For war-
 rant, 1 Sam. 23. 3, 4. * Jer. 21. 2. 2 Sam.
 21. 1.

Ephob, was made.

1 For honour, 1 Sam. 2. 12. 2 For enqui-
 ry, 1 Sam. 23. 9.

Equal, Referred to

1 Christ E. to God, Phil. 2. 6. 2 Saints
 E. to Angels, Luk. 20. 36. 3 Men to
 men, Pl. 5. 13. Gal. 1. 14. 4 Things that
 are Equal, Col. 4. 1. Plal. 17. 2. * 2 Cor.
 12. 11.

Erred, is spoken of.

1 God making to Err, Isa. 63. 17.
 2 Leaders, Isa. 2. 12. 3 Kings, 2 Chr. 33. 9.
 4 False Prophets, Jer. 23. 13. 5 The Ipa-
 rit of Whoredom, Hof. 4. 12. * 11. 19.
 14. Heb. 5. 2.

Errour, taken for.

1 Sudden sin, Pl. 19. 12. 2 Unfaithfulness
 in Off. Dan. 6. 4. 3 Sins against Na-
 ture, Rom. 1. 27. 4 Erroneous Do-
 ctrine, 2 Pet. 2. 17. 5 Corrupt Life, 2 Pet.
 2. 18. * 2 Sam. 6. 7. Jer. 10. 17. 19. 18.

Esponsals, spoken of.

1 God and his People, Jer. 2. 2. 2 Christ
 and his Ch. Can. 3. 11.

Establish, spoken of.

1 God, Deu. 28. 9. who doth E. 1 His
 word, Covenant, Jerusalem, the Right-
 eous, 1 Sam. 1. 23. Gen. 6. 12. Pl. 48. 8.
 Job 36. 7. Pl. 7. 9. Pl. 94. 6. 2 Christ King-
 dom typically, 2 Sam. 3. 12. 3 The Earth,
 Heavens, Clouds, Pl. 24. 2. Prov. 27. 19.
 8. 28. 2 Man, who doth E. 1 His Purpose
 and thoughts, Prov. 35. 23. 16. 3. 12. 13.
 2 His throne and house, Prov. 16. 12.
 12. 3. 3 His heart and enterprise, 2 E.
 112. 8. 2 Chr. 20. 10. * 1 Sam. 25. 28. 11.
 22. 2.

Eter, put for.

1 The time of the Law, Lev. 10. 15. 2 Till
 the year of Jubilee, Exod. 21. 6. Comp.
 Lev. 25. 40. 3 The time of Life, 1 Sam.
 1. 12. 127. 12. * 1 Sam. 2. 30. 1 Chr. 23. 13.
 25. Pl. 13. 14. Job 8. 28.

Etil, put for.

1 Afflictions and injuries, Am. 3. 6. Prov.
 20. 12. Rom. 12. 17. 2 Sin and Corrup-
 tion of nature, Rom. 7. 19. Mt. 5. 37.

Excellent, put for.

1 God himself, Amos 8. 7. 2 Power, Deut.
 33. 26. Job 37. 4. 3 Beauty, U. 35. 2.
 4 Pride, Amos 6. 8. N. h. 2. 2.

Exhortation, put for.

1 Doctrine in General, Luk. 1. 18. 1 Thel.
 2. 3. 2 Consolation, oft in Gr. 3 A de-
 sire or Request, 2 Cor. 8. 17.

Eyes, ascribed to.

1 God, and sign. 1 His Knowledge, Pl.
 11. 4. Heb. 4. 13. 2 His merciful Provi-
 dence, Zech. 3. 9. 3 His acceptance, Jer.
 31. 1.

24. 6. 4 His Presence, 2 Chr. 21. 7.
 1 His displeasure, Amos 9. 4. * Eccl. 12.
 3. Rev. 5. 6. Jer. 24. 6. 2 Men, and sign.
 1 Spiritual knowl. Eph. 1. 18. 2 Their
 Minds, Act. 26. 18. 128. 27. 3 The whole
 man, Pro. 30. 17. Rev. 1. 7. 4 A Guide or
 Counsellour, Job 29. 14. 5 That which is
 dearest to them, Gal. 4. 15. * Prov. 20. 8.
 Deu. 12. 8. 16. 19. Job 3. 30. 1 Kin. 1. 20.
 Gen. 19. 8. Mat. 7. 3. Ez. 23. 40. Pl. 10. 8.

Face, is Referred.

1 **T**O Gods, and fig. 1 His Presence and
 Glory, Exod. 33. 20. 2 His favour,
 and displeasure, 1 Kin. 17. 42. Pl. 31. 16.
 10. 15. Lev. 26. 17. Pl. 24. 16. 21. 9. 3 His
 Presence and light, 1 Sam. 20. 14. Pl. 139.
 2. Pl. 51. 9. Jer. 17. 11. 4 His worship,
 Gen. 4. 14. 16. Pl. 27. 9. 5 The perfect
 knowledge we shall have of God, 1 Cor.
 13. 12.

Gods Face in the Old T. were, the
 Pillar of fire, the Cloud, the mercy
 Seat, Circumcision, &c. in the New T.
 Baptism, the Lords Supper, word preach-
 ed, publick prayer, &c.

2 To Christ, and sign. 1 His state of
 Humiliation, Mat. 11. 10. 2 The Excellen-
 cy of his Person, 2 Cor. 4. 6. 3 Referred to
 men it often signifies their persons or
 displeasures. * Rev. 6. 16. 10. 1.

Fail sign.

1 To neglect, mistake, deceive, Ezra 4. 22.
 Psal. 40. 12. Isa. 58. 11. 2 To fall from,
 Heb. 12. 15. 3 To give over, Esth. 9. 27.
 * Job 6. 15. Pl. 12. 5. 140. 12. Heb. 1. 12.
 Isa. 19. 3. 31. 3.

Faith.

There are 3 acceptations of the word
 F. in the new T. 1 A belief that Christ
 was able to work miracles, Mat. 17. 20.
 128. 21. Act. 14. 9. &c. 2 A belief of all
 Revealed by God, either 1 Before
 Christs Birth, called the f. of God, Heb.
 11. 3. 30. 31. 2 Or, after, and called the
 f. of Chr. Rev. 14. 12. 3 The dictate of
 Conscience, perswading of the lawfulness
 of what a man doth, and that in
 Reference. 1 To particulars, Rom. 14.
 23. 2 To Generals, Heb. 10. 38. 4 Con-
 fidence in prayer that we shall receive,
 Jam. 5. 15. Mat. 6. 30. 5 Fidelity, and this
 1 In God, Rom. 3. 3. 2 In men, to-
 wards God and others, 2 Tim. 4. 7.
 Gal. 5. 22.

Faithful, Referred

1 To God, and fig. 1 He is true in
 keeping Promise, 2 Tim. 2. 13. 2 True
 in his word, 1 Joh. 1. 9. 3 He faileth
 none, 1 Pet. 4. 19. 2 To Christ, Heb. 2.
 17. 3 To Gods word, Pl. 119. 86. 138.
 Tit. 1. 9. 4 To Sun and Moon, the f.
 witnesses of Gods Power and Provi-
 dence, Pl. 69. 27. 5 To man, 1 In re-
 lation to God. 1 In a constant perfor-
 mance of his worship, Hof. 11. 12.
 2 Right employing Gifts, Mat. 24. 45.

125. 21. 3 Furthering the Cause of God
 and his Ch. Eph. 6. 21. Col. 1. 7. 147. 9.
 * Num. 12. 7. 1 Sam. 22. 14. Neh. 7. 2.
 1 Pet. 5. 12.

Full sign.

1 To be afflicted or dye, Pl. 37. 24. 182. 7.
 2 To depart from the truth, 1 Cor. 10. 12.
 3 Everlasting destruction, Luk. 2. 14.
 * Ruth 3. 18.

Family.

Put for the Church, Eph. 31. 5.

Famine.

Taken Spiritually, Amos 8. 11. 18.

FAN, means, put for.

1 Enemies of the Ch. Jer. 17. 7. 2 Do-
 ctine of the Gospel, Mat. 3. 12.

Fasting, the sorts of it are.

1 Religious, Neh. 9. 3. 2 Hypocrit. Il. 58.
 4. Mat. 6. 16. 3 Miraculous, Mat. 4. 2.
 4 Devilish, 1 Kin. 21. 12.

The times of fasting are.

1 When Gods judgments are present or
 threatened, Neh. 1. 4. 2 Chr. 20. 3. Joel 1. 14.
 Jon. 3. 5. 2 Sam. 12. 15. Jud. 20. 6. 2 When
 we on such occasions seek to God, Esth.
 4. 3. 16. 1 Sam. 7. 6. Dan. 9. 3. * Isa. 58. 5.
 Mic. 1. 10.

Fat, put for.

1 One puffed up with Prosperity, Pl.
 119. 70. 2 Spiritual Graces, Isa. 25. 6.
 * Isa. 66. 14. Pro. 28. 25. Il. 5. 17.

Father, put for.

1 One we give Reverence to, Gen. 41.
 43. 2 Kin. 2. 12. 15. 13. 2 The inventour
 of any thing, Gen. 4. 20. Job. 8. 24. 3 The
 Root of any Nation, Gen. 36. 43. 4 The
 Creator, Deu. 32. 6. Heb. 12. 9. 5 Gover-
 nour, 1 Chr. 4. 14. Il. 22. 21. Job 29. 16.
 * 1 Tim. 5. 1. Gen. 36. 45. Luk. 2. 48. Dan.
 5. 2. 11. Act. 7. 2.

Fatherless.

God taketh special notice of such. 1 He
 entitles himself their helper, Pl. 10. 14.
 their father, 68. 5. 2 He doth judgment
 for them, Pl. 10. 18. 3 He hath made
 laws on their Behalf, Exod. 22. 27. Deu.
 16. 11. 14. 4 He hath given Charge to
 Magistrates, Isa. 1. 17. 5 He pronounces
 a Curse on them who wrong them, Deu.
 10. 18. Pl. 123. 3. 6 He makes it a special
 effect of Religion, Jam. 1. 27.

Fatigue, put to sign.

Heavenly pleasures, Pl. 36. 8. 163. 6.

Fear.

1 Natural. 1 Without sin, Heb. 1. 7.
 2 With sin, Isa. 7. 1. 2 Mixt of natural
 and divine, Luk. 1. 12. 3 Humane, Pro.
 29. 25. Jer. 22. 25. 1 Wicked f. the God-
 ly, 1 Kin. 1. 50. 2 Godly f. the wicked,
 1 Sam. 21. 10. 4 Divine from the Appre-
 hensions. 1 Of Gods presence, 1 Sam. 4.
 7. 2 Of his works, Luk. 1. 69. 17. 16.
 2 Filial, Gen. 31. 42. 53. Hof. 2. 5. 5 Idola-
 trous and Superstitious, Il. 8. 12. 129. 13.
 6 Servile f. of wrath, 1 Sam. 12. 8. 7 De-
 vils f. Jam. 2. 19. * Prov. 28. 1. Heb. 2. 15.
 2 Kin. 17. 38.

It is put for.

1 God and his law, Gen. 31.42, 53. Pl. 19.79.
2 Religion and the worship of God,
Deut. 6.7. Job 4.6. Heb. 9.17. 3 Re-
verence to superiours, Rom. 13.7. 4 Thing
feared, Pro. 1.26. * Jer. 30.6. [47.3. Hol.
7. 11.

Feast.

'Taken Spiritually, Prov. 15.15. Il. 25. 6.
1 Cor. 4.8.

Felt, put for.

1 The whole man, Pl. 8. 6. | 119. 101.
Rom. 3.15. 2 Will, affection, purposes,
Pro. 4.26. Eccl. 5.1. 3 Succourers, Job
29.15. 4 Common people, Isa. 7.20. * Il.
26.6. Joh. 13.10.

Fill, ed fig.

1 To cover, Pl. 83. 16. 2 To make drunk,
Isa. 43.24. 3 To strengthen, Zec. 9. 13.
4 To finish, Col. 1. 24. 5 To bestow
largely, Luk. 1.53.

Filletness, spoken of.

1 Corp. and spirit: whoredom, Ez. 16.35.
| 23.15. 2 Cor. 7.1. Pro. 30. 12. 3 Idols,
2 Chr. 29.5. Lam. 1.9. 3 Excess, Gluttony
and drunkenness, Isa. 23.8. 4 Antichri-
stianism, Rev. 17.4. 5 All sin, James
1. 21.

Find, put for.

1 To understand fully, Job 11.7. 2 Per-
form and do, Isa. 58.3. 3 To devise or
seek, Gen. 36.24. Job 33.10. 4 To receive,
Gen. 26.12. 5 To have proof of Gods fa-
vour, Gen. 6.8. * Job 3.23.

Finger, is spoke of.

1 Gods works, Exod 3.19. 2 His spirit,
Deut. 9.10. * 1 Kin. 12.20. Mat. 23.4.

Fire, put for.

1 Furious raging men, Isa. 7.4. 2 One
in danger of destruction, Am. 4.11.

Firstfruits, spoken of.

The Graces of Gods spirit, Rom. 8.23.
One converted to Christ before others,
Rom. 16.5. 3 H. forefathers, Rom. 11.16.
Gods elect, Rev. 14.4. 5 Christ, 1 Cor.
15.20, 23.

Fisher, s, put for.

1 Gods Punishing Armies, Jer. 16. 16.
2 Ministers of the Gospel, Mat. 4. 19.
* Isa. 19.8. Hab. 1.15.

Flesh, put for.

1 The whole man, his body, and natu-
ral strength, Pl. 58.4. Gen. 2.24. Mat. 19.5.
| 26.41. Gal. 2.3. 2 Outward things, frail
and fading, Rom. 4.1. Pl. 78.39. Isa. 31.3.
Joh. 8. 15. 3 Mans corrupt nature, and
natural judgment, Rom. 7.25. Gal. 5.13.
Eph. 2.3. Mat. 16.17. 4 Idolatry, Ez. 13.
20. 5 A wife and kindred, Gen. 2. 23.
| 27.37. Neh. 5.5. 6 Christs whole per-
son, and manhood, Joh. 6. 53. 63. * Job
19. 26.

Fly, put for.

1 To begreedy, 1 Sam. 15.19. 2 To al-
cend, Job 5.7. 3 To make hast, Pl. 143.
3. 4 To run away, Ez. 13.20.

Flock, put for.

1 Christian Believers, 1 Pet. 5.2. 2 Whole
Ch. on Earth, Luk. 12.32. Can. 1.7. Jer.
13.17. 3 A Company of Enemies, Jer.
49.20. 4 A Particular Ch. Act. 20.8.

Flow, put for.

1 To abound, Job 20.28. Jer. 49. 4. Lev.
20.24. 2 To increase, Job 7.38. 3 To
run over, Josh. 4.18. 4 Gathering to a
place, Isa. 1.2. 164 3.

Fold, put for.

1 The Ch. of Christ, Joh. 10.16. 2 Safe
place for Gods people, Ez. 34. 14. Jer.
23. 3.

Follow, put for.

1 To praise, pursue and imitate Pl. 18.
27. 1 Sam. 31.2 2 Thes. 3.7.9. Phil. 3.12.
2 To attend upon, continue at, keep
company with, and be led away with,
Pl. 45.14. Isa. 5.11. 1 Sam. 30.23. Ez 13.3.
3 To trust in, 1 Kin. 18.18. Judg. 4. 12.

Folly, spoken of.

1 An hasty Answer, Pro. 18.13. 2 Men of
bale conditions, Eccl. 10.6. 3 False Pro-
phets and teachers, Jer. 23.13. 2 Tim. 3.1.
4 Rich and mercilefs, 1 Sam. 25. 25.
5 Of men vain in their thoughts, Psal.
49. 13.

It is put for.

1 Theft, Josh. 7.16. 2 Ravishment, Judg.
19.23. | 20. 6. 3 Incest, 2 Sam. 13. 13.
4 A sinful Course, Prov. 14.8. 5 Fini-
ness, Pro. 16.11.

Foolishness, Twofold.

1 That which really is so, as, 1 The wis-
dom of the world, 1 Cor. 3.19. 2 Sinful
evils, Pro. 12.14. 2 Judged so by vain
man, as 1 The things of the spirit,
1 Cor. 2. 14. 2 Gods wisdom in saving
by Christ Crucified and Preaching, 1 Cor.
18.21, 23, 25.

Footstool.

Is spoken of God and is called. 1 The
Temple or Ark in it, 1 Chr. 28.2. Lam.
2.1. Pl. 99.5. | 132.7. 2 The Earth, Isa.
66.1. Mat. 5.35. Act. 7.49. 3 The enemies
of Christ, Psal. 110.1. Mat. 22.44. Heb. 1.
13. | 10.13.

Forget, spoken of.

1 Man forgetting God and his works,
Judg. 3.7. Pl. 78.11. | 106.13. 2 Of Gods
deferring or casting off, Am. 4.7. Jer. 23.
39. * Job 11.16. | 13. 12 Jer. 17.13.

Formed.

Is spoken Spiritually of our Renovation
by our knowledge of Christ, Gal. 4.19.

Forests, put for.

1 The Buildings in Jerusalem, Jer. 21.14.
2 Strong men for the K. of Assyria, Isa.
10.18. 3 Desolation, Hol. 2.12.

Foundation, put for.

1 Christ, his doctrine and Ap. 1 Cor. 3.
11. Heb. 4. 1. Eph. 2. 20. Rom. 15. 20.
2 Firmness of the Elect and ground of
assurance, 2 Tim. 2. 19. 1 Tim. 6. 19.
3 Rulers of the Earth, Pl. 2. 4. 4 Sin-
cerity of heart, Luk. 6.42. * Heb. 11.10.

Fountains, put for.

1 God, Jer. 2. 13. 17. 13. 2 H. instruction, Pro. 13. 14. 3 The Chr. of God, Deut. 23. 28. Pf. 68. 26. 4 Spirit of God, Joel 3. 18. 5 Christ and Min. of the Gospel, Zec. 13. 1. Rev. 8. 10. * Prov. 5. 16. Jer. 9. 1. Prov. 5. 18.

Fox, &c. put for.

1 What is hurtful to the Ch. Can. 2. 15. 2 False Prophets, Ez. 13. 4. 3 Crafty persons, Luk. 13. 32. 4 Subtle but weak means, Neh. 4. 3.

Friend.

Abraham the Friend of God, 2 Chr. 20. 7. Isa. 41. 8. Jam. 2. 23.

Fruits, put for.

1 Conversion of men, Joh. 15. 16. Isa. 37. 6. 2 Gods Graces, Gal. 5. 22. 2 Cor. 9. 10. Phil. 1. 11. Eph. 5. 9. 3 Aims, Rom. 15. 28. 4 Evidence of Grace, Phil. 4. 17. 5 Consolation, Isa. 57. 19. 6 False doctrine, Mat. 7. 16. 20. 7 Desert of sin, Mic. 7. 13. * Deut. 28. 4.

Fulfill, ed, fig.

1 Expired, Rev. 20. 3. 2 To satisfy, Rom. 12. 14. 3 Sincerely to obey, 1 Chr. 23. 13. 4 To Enrich, Eph. 4. 7. 10.

Fulness, spoken of.

1 God, meant of his Grace, Eph. 3. 19. 2 Christ his Ch. his body, 1. 23. 4. 13. Joh. 1. 16. Col. 1. 19. 12. 9. 3 Of the time when Chr. was to come in the flesh, Gal. 4. 4. 4 Blessing of the Gospel, Rom. 15. 29. 5 Of the Gentiles, the whole Number to be converted, 11. 25. 6 Of Jewes their Restoring, Rom. 11. 12.

Fury, put for.

1 A great Plague, Ez. 16. 42. 2 Zeal in the cause of God, Jer. 6. 11. 3 A mad rage, Dan. 7. 19.

Furnace, put for.

1 Cruel Bondage, Deut. 4. 20. 1 Kin. 8. 51. 2 Where God will afflict his People, Isa. 48. 10. Ez. 32. 18. 3 A place of Torment, Dan. 3. 6. 4 Hell torments, Mat. 13. 42.

Furrows, is put for.

Violent wrongs, Pf. 119. 3.

Gait, and to Gyr.

1 Awful, Luk. 19. 15. 2 Unjust, Pro. 8. 8. 3 Dishonest, Ez. 23. 13. 27. 4 Oppression, Isa. 35. 15. 5 Usury, Pro. 28. 2. 6 Debauching, 1 Thes. 4. 6. 7 Rapine, Mic. 4. 13. 8 Unlawful arts, Act. 16. 16. 9 Deceit, Prov. 10. 17. 10 Covere outlets, Hab. 2. 9. * Luk. 19. 16, 18. Act. 22. 27. Mat. 16. 26. Dan. 2. 8. 1 Cor. 9. 19.

Gally, is put for.

1 Great misery, Job 16. 12. Lam. 3. 5. 11. 19. 2 Sin, Deut. 29. 18. Act. 8. 23. Amos 6. 13.

Gallery.

1 Sacred and Mystical, Ez. 43. 16. Can. 7. 5.

Garden.

Mystical, Can. 4. 15. 15. 1.

Boly Garments.

Exod. 28. 2. 13. 10. Lev. 16. 4. 32. Ez. 42. 14. Put for.

1 Justice of God, Dan. 7. 9. 2 Outward conversation, Rev. 2. 4. 16. 15.

Garner, put for.

Heaven, Mat. 3. 12.

Gate, spoken of.

1 Heaven, Gen. 28. 17. 2 Righteousness, Pf. 118. 19. 20. 3 Death, Pf. 9. 13. 107. 18. 4 Hell, Mat. 16. 18.

Put for.

1 The place of justice, Gen. 31. 20. Exod. 21. 10. Ruth 4. 1. Am. 5. 12. 2 Strict conversation, Mat. 7. 13. 3 Strength, Ez. 26. 2. Mat. 16. 18. * Isa. 3. 26.

Garther, is put for.

1 To Destroy, Pf. 16. 9. 2 To receive, Isa. 54. 7. 3 To advance, Mat. 12. 30. 4 To get, Gen. 12. 5. 5 To dye, Gen. 3. 3. 6 To be buried. 2 Kin. 22. 20.

Generation.

1 In ill part, Deut. 1. 32. 21. 1 Of vipers, Mat. 23. 33. 2 Whose heart is not right, Pf. 78. 8. 3 Not steadfast with God, Pf. 78. 4. 4 Of his wrath, Jer. 7. 29. and 16. 1. Sinful and untoward, Mar. 8. 38. Act. 2. 4. 2 Crooked, froward, Deut. 2. 5. 20. 3 Adulterous and faithless, Mat. 12. 19. 117. 17. 2 In good part, choosing, 1 Pet. 2. 9. 1 The upright, Pf. 112. 2. 2 The Righteous, Pf. 14. 5. 3 Serving God, Pf. 22. 30. 4 Seeking God, Pf. 24. 6. 5 Gods Children, Pf. 73. 18. * Gen. 25. 19. 24. 51. Luk. 11. 31.

Gentile, &c. put for.

1 The Unconverted, Jer. 14. 22. Mat. 10. 5. Luk. 21. 24. Eph. 4. 17. 2 Converted, Act. 10. 45. 11. 1. 14. 23. 31. 25. Rom. 16. 4. Gal. 3. 12. 3 False Christians, Rev. 18. 2. * Can. 8. 8. Mat. 15. 26. Eph. 2. 12.

Giant, put for.

1 Great strength, Deut. 1. 28. 1 Chr. 20. 4. 6. 2 Gen. 14. 5. 2 Most audacious, Gen. 6. 4.

Gifts, their Diversity.

1 Spiritual, Rom. 1. 11. 2 Free, Rom. 5. 15, 16, 18. 3 Proper, 1 Cor. 7. 7. 4 Un-speakable, 2 Cor. 9. 15. 5 Heavenly, Heb. 6. 4. 6 Holy, Exod. 28. 38. 7 Great, 2 Chr. 21. 3. 8 Good, Mat. 7. 11. 9 Perfect, Jam. 1. 17. 10 False, Prov. 23. 14.

Effects of Gifts.

1 Maketh Room, Prov. 12. 16. 2 Pacifieth anger, anger, 21. 14. 3 Destroyeth the heart, Eccl. 7. 7.

It is put for.

1 Reward, Dan. 5. 17. 2 Marriage Portion, Gen. 24. 12. 3 A bribe, Exod. 23. 8. 4 An Oblation, Mat. 5. 24. 5 An office, Num. 28. 7. 6 An Inheritance, Ez. 6. 17. 7 Jesus Christ, Joh. 4. 10. 8 The H. Ghost, Act. 8. 29. 10. 45. 11. 17. 1 Thes. 4. 8. 9 Pardon of sins, Rom. 5. 16. 10 Eternal Life, Rom. 6. 22. 11 Utterance, 1 Cor. 1. 2. 12 Continency, 7. 7. 13 Deliverance, 1 Cor. 1. 11. 14 Liberality, 9. 4. 15 Ministry, Eph. 3. 7. 4. 11.

Gird.

G O D

Birth, etc. put for,

1 To gather strength, Job 38. 3. | 40. 7.
Jer 2. 17. Pro. 31. 17. 1 Pet. 1. 13. 2 To
restrain lusts, Luk. 12. 35.

Circle.

1 Sacred, Exod. 28. 37. 2 Mystical, Rev. 1.
13. * Jer. 13. 11.

Gladly, is applied to.

1 Hearing the word, Mar. 6. 30. | 12. 37.
2 Entertaining the Godly, Act. 2. 41.
3 Glorifying in infirmity, 2 Cor.
12. 9. 4 To Min. laying out themselves
for the Gospel, 2 Cor. 12. 15.

Glabrified.

1 Spiritual, Deut. 28. 47. Ps. 100. 2. Neh. 12.
27. 2 Irreligious, Isa. 12. 13. * 2 Sam. 6.
12. Neh. 2. 17.

Glorp, put for.

1 Divine essence and mercy, Exod. 32. 18.
Eph. 2. 12. 2 His praise, Rom. 15. 95. Luk.
2. 14. 3 Ark of the Covenant, bee. a
witness of his Glorious Presence, 1 Sam.
4. 11. 22. Rom. 9. 4. whence Temple cal-
led the habitation of his G. Pl. 25. 7. 8.
4 The Tongue, because we thereby Glo-
rified God, Ps. 116. 9. comp. Act. 2. 26. Pl.
20. 12. 1 57. 8. 5 Grace, 2 Cor. 3. 18.
6 Heaven, 1 Tim. 3. 16. 7 The Doctrine of
Chr. Joh. 1. 14. 8 Matter of Glorifying, Rom.
9. 28. 1 Thes. 2. 20. * Mat. 6. 29. Isa. 8. 7.
2 Cor. 12. 7.

Glopp, Verb.

1 Lawful, in. 1 In God, Isa. 41. 14. 143.
25. 2 In his H. Name, 1 Chr. 16. 16. 33.
3 With Gods Inheritance, Pl. 106. 5. 4 In
the knowledge of the Lord, Jer. 9. 24.
5 The Cross of Christ, Gal. 6. 14. 6 In
Tribulation for Righteousness sake, Rom.
5. 3. 2 Cor. 11. 30. 7 In faith and patience
of the Godly, 2 Thes. 1. 4. 8 In behalf
of Min. 2 Cor. 5. 12. 9 Personating another,
2 Cor. 12. 5. 10 Unlawful, in. 1 In a
mans own wisdom, riches, Jer. 9. 23.
2 In men, 1 Cor. 3. 21. 3 Justification
by works, 1 Cor. 1. 29. 4 In what we
have received, 1 Cor. 4. 7. 5 What ne-
cessity binds us to, 1 Cor. 9. 16. 6 In ap-
pearance, 2 Cor. 7. 12. 7 After the flesh,
15. and in the flesh, Gal. 6. 13.

Glorified, Spoken of.

1 God g. man, Jer. 30. 19. 2 The Son g. the
father, Joh. 17. 1. 3 The H. Ghost g. the
Son, Joh. 16. 14. 4 Man g. Gods Mat. 23. 16.
by 1 By praises, Pl. 50. 15. Rom. 15. 6.
2 Death, Joh. 21. 19. 3 Being fruitful, Joh.
15. 18. 4 By Confession. 1 Of sin, Josh.
7. 19. 2 Of Mercies, Act. 13. 18. 5 By
justifying the Righteous, Joh. 23. 47.
6 Suffering for Christ, 1 Pet. 4. 16.

Gob Taken.

1 Properly, and that 1 Essentially for the
whole Trinity, Joh. 4. 24. 2 Personally,
1 For the Father, Eph. 1. 4. 2 The Son, Joh. 1.
1. 3 The H. Ghost, Act. 5. 4. 2 Improperly,
for 1 An Idol, Exod. 23. 20. Judg. 11. 24.
2 The Ark, 1 Sam. 4. 7. 3 Magistrates,
Exod. 23. 28. 4 A chosen Instrument in

G R E

some great service, Exod. 4. 16. | 7. 1.
5 Satan, 2 Cor. 4. 4. 6 Belly of the wick-
ed, Phil. 3. 19. 7 The man of sin,
2 Thes. 2. 4.

Goblified: Put for.

1 The worship of God, 2 Tim. 3. 5.
2 True fear of God, 1 Tim. 2. 2. 3 Sum-
mary of the Gospel, 1 Tim. 3. 16. 4 God-
ly practice, 1 Tim. 4. 7.

Gobd, put for.

1 Christs Benefits, Rev. 3. 18. 2 Graces
of Gods Spirit, Pl. 45. 13. 3 Sound Do-
ctrine, 1 Cor. 3. 12. 4 Costly presents, Pl.
72. 15. Isa. 60. 17. 5 Glory of the Hea-
venly place, Rev. 21. 18. 21. * Jer. 51. 7.
Rev. 17. 4.

Gobntes, put for.

1 Gods Bounty, Rom. 2. 4. | 11. 22. Zec. 9.
17. 2 Thes. 1. 11. Neh. 9. 25. 2 That where-
by God satisfies his people, Exod. 32. 19.
Jer. 14. 14. Pl. 65. 4. 3 What is best in
Man, Pl. 14. 9. 4 Fruitfulness of a Coun-
treys, Hol. 10. 1. 5 Shew of good, Hol.
6. 4.

Gospel, put for.

1 The History of Christ, Mat. 1. 1. 2 Co-
venant with Abraham, Gal. 3. 8. 3 The
preaching it, Rom. 1. 9. Phil. 4. 14.
1 Thes. 2. 4. 4 Doctrine of free Grace,
Rom. 11. 28.

Grace, put for.

1 Gods Eternal favour, 2 Tim. 1. 9.
Rom. 12. 6. 2 Justification, Rom. 5. 17. 20.
21. 3 Sanctification, 2. 14. 15. 4 Recon-
ciliation, 5. 2. 5 Outward Profession,
1 Pet. 3. 12. 6 Gifts of the Sp. Joh. 1. 16.
2 Pet. 3. 18. 7 Spiritual worship of God,
Heb. 12. 8. 8 Doctrine of the Gospel, Tit.
2. 11. 9 Spiritual instruction, Eph. 4. 29.
10 Charitableness, 1 Cor. 13. 7. and the gift
bestowed, 9. 19. 11 Liberal disposition,
9. 8. 12 Heavenly Wisdom, 1. 2. 13 Christs
Goodness to us, 8. 9. 14 Presence of
Gods Spirit, 1 Cor. 13. 10. 15 Afflictions
for Chr. Phil. 1. 7. 16 Comfortable teach-
ing, Pl. 45. 2. 17 Apostleship, Rom. 13. 2.
18 Acceptation, Jam. 4. 6. 19 Eternal ble-
ssedness, 1 Pet. 1. 12. 20 Free forgiveness,
Joh. 1. 16. Gal. 3. 21. Eph. 3. 2. Phil.
1. 2. M.

Grass, sown.

1 Mans frailty, Isa. 40. 6. 7. Jam. 1. 10.
2 His days, Pl. 103. 15.

Green, put for.

1 Flourishing and fruitful, Can. 1. 16. | 2. 15.
Pl. 23. 2. 2 Innocent persons, Luk. 23. 32.

Grits, for.

1 Wickedness, Gen. 6. 6. | 24. 7. Pl. 139.
21. 2 For injury offered to a friend,
1 Sam. 20. 3. 34. 3 Afflictions of Gods
People, Judg. 10. 16. 4 Cause of shame,
Job 30. 25. 5 Not understanding the Re-
velations of God, Dan. 9. 19. 6 Hardness
of mens hearts, Mar. 3. 5. 7 Our true
suspected, Joh. 21. 17. 8 Not being able to
requite kindness, Ruth 1. 13. * Act.
16. 18.

H A R

H E A

Not to Grieve, for

1 The Prosperity of the Godly, Exod. 1. 2. Pl. 112. 10. 2 Of the wicked, Pl. 73. 21. 3 At preaching G. word, Aa. 4. 2. Gen. 42. 21, 36. 2 Sam. 13. 38. Plal. 69. 20. Lam. 1. 20.

Brimb, put for.

1 Merciless dealing, Isa. 3. 15. 2 Act of Adultery, Job 31. 10. 3 To crush, Mat. 21. 44. * Lam. 5. 13. Eccl. 12. 7.

Crub, was a place

1 Where Idol worshipped, 2 King. 17. 16. they had 1 Their Altars, 2 Chr. 34. 7. 2 Images, 33. 19. 3 Idols, 1 King. 15. 13. 4 Prophets, 12. 19.

Guide, fig.

1 An Husband, Prov. 2. 17. 2 Teachers, Rom. 2. 19. 3 God, Pl. 48. 14. Jer. 3. 4. Job. 29. 15.

Guile, is in

1 The Spirit, Pl. 32. 2. 2 The Actions, Ps. 11. 3. The Lips, 34. 13. * Joh. 1. 47. 2 Cor. 12. 16. 1 Thef. 2. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 1, 22. Rev. 14. 7.

Habitatou,

1 Taken Spiritually, the Saints an H. of God, Eph. 2. 22.

Hairs, put for.

The Company of faithful, Can. 4. 1. thus the People of Israel, Ezek. 4. 1.

Halt, put for.

1 To be betw. Law and Gospel, Heb. 12. 7. 2 Infirmitie, Pl. 35. 19. 138. 7. 17. Jer. 20. 10. 1 King. 18. 11.

Hammer, taken for.

1 K. of Babylon, Jer. 50. 13. 2 The word, 23. 29.

Hamb, applied

1 To God and sign. 1 His Providence, Protection and help, or vengeance, Aa. 4. 28, 30. Job 8. 20. Pl. 104. 28. 174. 11. 138. 2. 12. 4. 131. 15. 2 His Spirit, Ezek. 39. 1 King. 18. 46. 3 His special favour, Luk. 1. 66. 2 To man, sign. 1 A Ministry, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 7. 2 Power and help, Eccl. 9. 10. 2 Kin. 15. 19. * Gen. 43. 2. 2 Sam. 11. 21. 2 Sam. 14. 19.

Hamble, put for

1 To be Skilful, 1 In Musick, Gen. 4. 21. 2 Writing, Judg. 5. 14. 3 War, 1 Chr. 12. 8. Jer. 46. 20. 4 Navigation, Ez. 27. 20. 5 Archery, Amos 2. 15. 6 Husbandry, Jer. 40. 16. 2 Interpreters of the word, Jer. 2. 2. 2 Cor. 4. 2. * Col. 3. 21. 1 Joh. 1. 1. Mat. 23. 4.

Happ, Men are so

1 In their own Conceits, Gen. 30. 7. 12. 2 Others Opinion, Jer. 12. 1. 3 Really, Pl. 144. 15. 145. 7.

Harb, put for.

1 Difficult, as 1 Causes, Exod. 18. 26. 2 Question, 1 Kin. 10. 1. 3 Labour, Gen. 29. 16. 4 Sentences, Dan. 5. 12. 2 Grievous, as 1 Bonds, Exod. 1. 14. 12. 14. 3. 4 Wrath, Pl. 88. 7. 5 Injuries, Deut. 15. 18. 6 Strong, 2 Sam. 8. 29. 5 Dangerous,

Prov. 13. 15. 6 Unknown, Ez. 2. 5, 6. 7 Churlish, Mat. 23. 24.

Harben, spoken of.

1 Mans Hardnings, 2 Kin. 17. 14. 2 Chr. 36. 12. Job 9. 4. Pl. 95. 8. 2 Gods hardning, Rom. 9. 18. 3 Sin hardning, Heb. 3. 17. * Isa. 6. 10. Jer. 6. 10, 12. Zec. 7. 12. 2 Cor. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 19. 1 Tim. 4. 2.

Harbest, put for.

1 People ready for the word, Mat. 9. 37, 38. 2 End of the world, 13. 30, 39. 3 Seasonable time for Business, Pro. 6. 8. 10. 5. 4 Vengeance, Jer. 51. 33.

Hate, is Referred.

1 To God, and sign. 1 To Reject from Eternity, Rom. 9. 13. 2 Abhorrently, Amos 5. 21. Pro. 6. 16. 2 To men, and sign. 1 To wish evil out of malice, 1 Kin. 22. 8. 2 A less degree of love, Luk. 14. 26. 3 A wrong Love, Pro. 13. 24. 4 Neglect, Mat. 6. 24. 5 Fly from, Joh. 2. 20. 6 Flight, Pro. 14. 20. * Isa. 1. 13. Ez. 23. 18. Am. 5. 23. Rev. 2. 2.

Hated, put for.

1 Sin, the Cause, Eph. 2. 16. 2 Strife, the effect, Prov. 15. 17. 3 The object, Eccl. 9. 1, 6. 4 Rooted Malice, Prov. 26. 26.

Hath, put for.

1 Well improving, Mat. 13. 12. 2 Seeming, or thinking, 25. 29. 3 Ability, 2 Cor. 8. 12. 4 Believing, 1 Joh. 5. 12.

Heab.

1 Oeconomical, Eph. 5. 23. 2 Political, Deut. 28. 13, 44. 3 Mystical, Eph. 4. 15. Col. 1. 12. 4 Celestial, 1 Cor. 11. 3.

Heal, ed:

1 Is to be understood, 1 Spiritually, to heal sins, Isa. 6. 10. Jer. 3. 22. 2 Politically, to heal a state, Jer. 30. 17. 3 Sinfully, when sinners promise peace, Jer. 6. 14. * Jer. 8. 12. Luk. 10. 34.

Heap, put for.

1 To Comfort, Job 16. 4. 2 Provoke, 34. 13. 3 Cast upon, Rom. 12. 20. 4 Treasure up, 2. 7. 5. * Job 27. 16. Jam. 5. 3.

Hear, put for.

1 To understand, Numb. 9. 8. Job 34. 2. 2 To Regard, believe, and obey, 25. 13. Am. 5. 23. Job 9. 27. Isa. 55. 3. Eccl. 5. 1. * Gen. 20. 6. 142. 21. Job 4. 12. Pl. 31. 2. 186. 6. Jer. 9. 20. 18. 7. Lam. 3. 44. Luk. 9. 44.

Heart, s: put for.

1 The Mind and Understanding, Pl. 8. 3. 1 Sam. 25. 31. Rom. 2. 15. Pro. 23. 26. 2 The will and affection, when heart and soul are mentioned together, Mat. 23. 37. 3 The Conscience, 1 Joh. 3. 20. 1 Sam. 24. 5. 4 The Grave, Mat. 12. 40. 5 Middle of any thing, Pl. 4. 2. Isa. 19. 2. * Isa. 10. 7. Exod. 23. 9. 2 Cor. 5. 10. Luk. 2. 51. Mat. 19. 19. 1 Pet. 3. 4. Jam. 2. 26. Pl. 4. 1. 24. 7. Heb. 12. 13. 1 Pet. 1. 13.

Heaven, put for.

1 The firmament and Aery Heaven, Gen. 1. 37. Lam. 4. 19. Isa. 40. 12. 2 All places above

5, 6 Above us, Pl. 78. 26. 3 Great dignity, Isa. 14. 12. 4 The true visible Ch. Rev. 12. 7, 10.

Beasts, put for.

1 Want strength, Exod. 17. 12. 2 Afflicted, Prov. 25. 20. | 31. 6. 3 Dull and drowsie, Isa. 6. 10. | 59. 1. Zech. 7. 11. Mat. 26. 43. * 1 Sam. 4. 18. | 5. 6. Job 32. 7. Pl. 32. 4. 1 Kin. 12. 4. Judg. 1. 7. 25.

Bees, ed: put for.

1 Gods Protection and Restraint, Job 1. 10. | 3. 23. Lam. 3. 7. 2 Magistracy and Laws, Ez. 22. 30. Eccl. 10. 8.

Beel, taken figuratively.

1 For the humanity of Christ, Gen. 3. 15. 2 Despightful practice, Pl. 41. 9. Joh. 13. 18. 3 Ways or works, Job 13. 27. Pl. 49. 5. Jer. 12. 22.

Bell, put for.

1 The Grave, Pl. 16. 10. 2 Perdition, Pro. 5. 5. 3 Insupportable, Pl. 18. 5. | 106. 3. 4 Satan and his Kingdom, Jam. 3. 6. Mat. 16. 18. Mat. 22. 13. Mar. 9. 42. 1 Theol. 1. 10. 1 Pet. 3. 19. Jud. 6. Rev. 3. 11. | 14. 10, 19.

Heritage, put for.

1 Punishment, Job 20. 29. 2 Blessing, Pl. 16. 6. | 61. 5. | 127. 3. 3 Canaan, the Jews and people of Israel, Pl. 111. 6. Isa. 58. 14. | 49. 8. Jer. 12. 7. Joel 2. 17. 4 Christian people, 1 Pet. 5. 3.

Brewh, put for.

1 Judgments threatened, Hol. 6. 5. 2 Executed, Mat. 3. 10.

Bibben, put for.

1 Ignorant, Lev. 5. 2. Deut. 30. 11. 2 Heart, Pl. 55. 6. 3 Gods Saints, Ez. 3. 3. 4 The Regenerate part, 1 Pet. 2. 4. Prov. 28. 12.

Bigh, put for.

1 Above understanding, Pl. 131. 1. | 139. 6. 2 Powerful, Exod. 14. 2.

Bill, put for.

1 Ch. of Christ, Pl. 2. 6. 2 Heaven, 15. 1. 3 Help, put for.

1 Set a part, Hag. 2. 12. 2 In Covenant, 1 Cor. 7. 14.

Bonep, put for.

1 Words of Grace, Can. 4. 11. 2 The Grace of the word, 5. 1. * Deut. 32. 13.

Book, taken for.

1 Restraining Power, 2 King. 19. 28. Ez. 29. 4.

Bope, put for.

1 Thing hoped for, Tit. 2. 13. Col. 1. 4, 5. Rom. 8. 24. Eph. 1. 18. 4. 4. 2 Faith, 1 Pet. 3. 15. 3 Christ, Act. 26. 6. | 28. 20. 1 Tim. 1. 5. 4 Fruit of A. 1 Cor. 15. 19.

Boring, are.

1 Mystical, as in Dan. and Rev. 2 Metaphorical, Pl. 148. 14. Lam. 2. 3.

Put for.

1 Renown, Job 12. 15. 2 Kings, Dan. 2. 21. 3 Dominion. 1 Of wicked, Plal. 75. 10. 2 Of Righteous, 132. 17. Ez. 29. 21. Pl. 92. 10. 1 Sam. 2. 10. 3 Gods power in his works, Hab. 3. 4.

Boys, fig.

1 Power and strength, Zec. 12. 4. Jer. 51. 21. 2 Humane aid, Isa. 2. 7. Zec. 9. 10. Jer. 12. 5.

Hospitality, a Duty.

1 Of all Christians, Rom. 12. 13. 1 Pet. 4. 9. 2 Of Ministers, Tit. 1. 8.

Host.

Put for Angels, Gen. 32. 2. Luk. 2. 13. Lord of Hosts mentioned in the Psalms and Prophets above an Hundred times, in the New T. but once, Jam. 1. 4.

House, put for.

1 Particular Ch. 1 Tim. 3. 5, 15. 2 Persons of the faithful, 1 Pet. 4. 17. * Gen. 40. 14. Luk. 1. 27. Jer. 2. 4. Ez. 2. 5, 8. | 12. 2, 25. 2 Cor. 5. 1. Eccl. 12. 3.

Humble, put for.

1 To afflict and try, Deut. 8. 3. 2 Show Repentance, 2 Chr. 7. 14. | 12. 7. | 32. 26. 2 Cor. 12. 21. 3 Submit, 2 Chr. 30. 11. 4 Despair, Judg. 19. 24. Deut. 22. 24.

Hunger.

Put for the desire of the soul for good things, Luk. 1. 33.

Winter, put for.

1 An Oppressor, Gen. 10. 9. 2 Enemies of Gods People, Jer. 16. 16.

Husband, spoken of.

1 God, Jer. 31. 32. 2 Christ, 1 Cor. 12. 24. * Eph. 5. 23.

Husbandman, applied to.

1 God, Joh. 15. 5. 2 Churchmen, Mat. 21. 33, 40.

Husbandry.

Taken spiritually, 1 Cor. 3. 9.

Idleness, two sorts.

1 That may work but will not, Pro. 19. 15. 2 That would but wont work, Mat. 20. 2. * Rom. 12. 15. 2 Thim. 3. 10.

Idols, two sorts.

1 Of a false God, Pl. 96. 5. 2 Of the true God, Act. 7. 41. * Jer. 7. 3. | 10. 11. | 18. 15. Hos. 4. 4. | 9. 1. Hab. 2. 18.

Jealous, spoken of.

1 God, Joel 2. 18. Zec. 1. 14. Ez. 30. 5. Nah. 1. 2. Ezek. 39. 25. 2 Gods Ministers, 1 Kin. 19. 10. 2 Cor. 11. 2. * Num. 5. 14.

Ignorance, put for.

1 Unbelief, 1 Pet. 1. 14. 2 Error, Lev. 4. 2, 13. 3 Idolatry, Act. 17. 30. * 1 Thim. 2. 16. Mic. 3. 6. Eph. 4. 18.

Image, taken.

1 Essentially for Christ, 2 Cor. 4. 4. Heb. 1. 3. 2 Accidentally, Gen. 1. 26. 3 Essentially, Heb. 10. 1. 1 Cor. 15. 49. 4 Mystically, Rev. 13. 15. 5 Representatively, 1 Cor. 11. 7. 6 Civilly, 1 Thim. 2. 2. 7 Idolatrously, 2 King. 23. 1. | 23. 24. Rom. 11. 4. * Job 4. 16. Pl. 39. 76. | 73. 20.

Imagination, taken for.

1 The will, 1 Chr. 28. 9. 2 Stubborness, Jer. 3. 17. 3 Reluctancy of will and understanding, 2 Cor. 10. 5.

Ambrace, put for.

1 Love, Prov. 4.8. 2 Uncleaness, 1. 20. 3 To conceive in the womb, 2 Kin. 4.16. 4 Fruition of Christ, Can. 2.6. 5 Rest, Lam. 4.5.

Anypize, put for.

1 To suspect, 1 Sam. 22.15. 2 To be held guilty, Lev. 17.4. * Num. 32.31.

Incense, put for.

1 Prayer, Pl. 141.2. 2 Christ's Mediation, Rev. 8.3.

Increase, put for.

1 To strengthen, Luk. 17.5. 2 To have more Authority, Juh. 2.30. 3 To profit more, Col. 1.10.

Imagination, put for.

1 Envy, Aa. 5.19. 2 Punishment, Isa. 24.20. Jer. 18.10. Ez. 31.31. 123.31. 3 Godly anger, Jer. 12.17.

Inimicity, taken for.

1 Afflictions and a despised state, 2 Cor. 11.30. 12.10. Gal. 4.13. 2 Fraillies and defects in Grace, Rom. 8.26. 11.11.

Inherit, put for.

1 Possession of, with dominion, Pl. 12.8. Isa. 54.3. 2 To come into, 1 Cor. 6.9. 3 Led away with, Jer. 16.19.

Inheritance, put for.

1 Land of Canaan, Pl. 29.1. Ex. 15.17. 2 People of the land, Pl. 28.9. 3 Nations subject to Christ, 2. 8. 4 Kingdom of Glory, 1 Pet. 1.4. * 2 Sam. 20.19.

Iniquity, put for.

1 Original sin, Pl. 1.2. 2 Sin in general, Rom. 7.23. 3 Punishment of sin, Gen. 2. 24.

Innocent, fig.

1 One that doth no harm, Prov. 1. 11. 2 One free from a particular sin, Job. 1.14. Exod. 23.7. Prov. 6.29. 3 Righteous Person, Job 4.7. Jer. 19.4. 4 Free from punishment, Prov. 6.15.

Instant, we should be so.

1 In serving God, Aa. 12.7. 2 In prayer, Rom. 12.12. 3 In the Ministry, 2 Tim. 2. 2.

Instruction, is from.

1 God, Deut. 2.35. 12.10. Job 33.26. Isa. 2.3. 2 The Spirit, Neh. 9.30. 3 Ministers, Dan. 11.28. 2 Tim. 2.25. 4 The Word, Rom. 1.18. 5 The Scripture, 2 Tim. 3.15. 6 Corrections, Pl. 15.7. Jer. 21.19. 7 The Godly, Job 4.7. Aa. 12.25. 8 Even on the wicked, Prov. 24.22. 9 The Church, Gen. 22.

Instruments, put for.

1 Means of Government, Zec. 11.15. 2 Spiritual Arms, Rom. 6.13. * Isa. 10.5. Ez. 11.20.

Inuangle, et: may be.

1 Naturally, Mat. 22.13. 2 Ceremonially, Job. 9.1. 3 Worldly, 2 Tim. 2.4. 4 Spiritually, in sin, 1 Pet. 2.10. * Exod. 14.3.

Intercession, put for.

1 The Intercession of Christ, Isa. 53.12. Job. 7.25. which is 3 ways. 1 By ap-

pearing for us, Heb. 9.24. 2 His sacrifice once offered, Heb. 10.12, 14. 3 His will to have that sacrifice acceptable, 10.4. The fathers Resting in this will of the son, Job. 11.22. 5 His Prayer, Job. 17.21. 2 Of the H. Ghost in the elect, Rom. 8.26. 3 Of men. 1 Of temporal things, Jer. 7.16. 127.18. 2 Of spiritual things, 1 Tim. 2.1. 4 To men, Jer. 25.25. 5 Complaints against wickedness, Rom. 11.3.

Interpretation, fig.

1 The Gift of Translating, 1 Cor. 14.26. 2 Gift of Interpreting, Gen. 40.8. 3 Exposition, 2 Pet. 1.20. 4 Meaning and sense, Dan. 4.10. 15.15.

Intreat, fig.

1 To use kindly, Gen. 12.16. 2 To speak on Ones Behalf, Gen. 12.8. 3 To pray, Exod. 8.8. 129.30. 10.18. Judg. 13.2. Gen. 25.1. 4 To interceed, 1 Sam. 2.25. 5 To grant, 2 Sam. 21.14. 124.25. 6 To seek, Prov. 19.6. 7 To give good words, 1 Cor. 4.13. * 1 Sam. 20.28. 125.24. Job. 41.3.

Inventions, put for.

1 Sinful Practices, Pl. 99.8. 2 Idolatrous Acts, 106.29.39. 3 Contrivance, Prov. 8.20. 4 Crooked devices, Eccl. 7.29.

Is, is

1 Natural, Pro. 23.24. Eccl. 2.10. 2 Worldly, Job 29.13. 3 Hypocritical, 20.5. Mat. 13.20. 4 Ecclesiastical, Lam. 5.15. 5 Ungodly, Prov. 1.21. 6 Mixt, Luk. 10.17. 7 Heavenly, Mat. 25.21, 23. 8 Spiritual, Pl. 91.12. Rom. 14.17.

It is put for.

1 The matter of J. 1 Thes. 2.10. 2 Cheerfulness, Gal. 5.22. 3 Song of Praise, Neh. 12.43. 4 Having that whence J. ariseth, Job 3.29. 119.11. 117.13. Num. 10.10. Job 8.21. Pl. 126.2. Jer. 31.4.12.

Joyn, et: spoken

1 Personally, as 1 In Marriage, Eph. 5.31. 2 Affinity, 2 Chr. 18.1. 3 In aid one of another, Ex. 1.10. 4 War one against another, 1 Sam. 4.3. 1 Kin. 20.29. 5 Mentally, 1 Cor. 1.10. 6 Carnally, 6.16. 5 Idolatrously, Hos. 4.17. 6 Spiritually, by being Members of the Ch. Jer. 50.5. Ez. 37.17. Zec. 2.11. 1 Cor. 6.17.

Joyn, taken.

1 Naturally, Gen. 31.25. Pl. 22.14. Pro. 29.19. Dan. 5.6. 2 Artificially, 1 Kin. 22.34. 3 Mytically, Can. 7.1. 4 Spiritually, Eph. 4.16. Col. 2.19. Heb. 4.12.

Joyn, put for.

1 An Ax, Isa. 10.34. 2 Inknable, 1 Tim. 4.2. 3 Hard, Dent. 28.23. Isa. 48.4. 4 Strength, Dan. 2.33. 5 Invincible power, Pl. 20.2. Rev. 2.27. 6 Fasters, Pl. 107.10. 149.2.

Jo, put for, to

1 Signifie, as in the Sacrament, Exod. 12.11. 1 Cor. 11.24. 2 Represent, Dan. 4.22. Ez. 5.5. 131.18. 3 Lead or bring to, Rom. 7.7. Job. 17.3. 4 Cause, Rom. 8.6. 5 Origine

Ought to be, Heb. 13. 4. 6 The Summ,
or perfection of a thing, Mat. 7. 12.
Heb. 11. 6. Luk. 24. 39. Joh. 9. 37. Acts
7. 2.

Jussive.

Put for passage or means, Pl. 58. 20. Pro.
23.

Judge, subst. spoken of.

1 God, Gen. 13. 23. Heb. 12. 23. 2 Christ,
Acts 10. 42. 3 Men called Gods, Pl. 82.
156. 1 Ordinary, Deut. 1. 16. 2 Extraor-
dinary, Judg. 2. 18. 19. Deut. 1. 17.

Judg, a verb, taken for.

1 Rashly Censured, 1 Cor. 4. 3. 2 Called
to account, Rom. 3. 4. 3 Tried, Acts 25. 9.
4 Esteemed, 16. 15. Heb. 11. 11. 5 Pro-
ceeded against, Acts 24. 6. 6 Truly discern,
1 Cor. 2. 15. 14. 24. 7 Determined, 6. 3.
8 Condemned, 6. 2. 10. 29. 9 Punished,
21. 32. Mat. 7. 11.

Judgment, put for.

1 Government of the world, Pl. 9. 7.
2 Chastisement, 1 Cor. 11. 29. 1 Pet. 4. 17.
3 Moderation in Punishment, Jer. 10. 24.
4 Wrath Executed, Mat. 5. 21. 5 The po-
wer of justice that God gave Christ,
Joh. 9. 39. 6 A settled Religion, Isa. 42. 1.
42. 12. 18. 7 Equity, Luk. 11. 42. 8 Re-
formation of this world, Joh. 12. 31. 9 The
faculty of discerning, Phil. 1. 9. 10 A
Judicial sentence, 3 Chr. 19. 6. 8. 11 The
sternity of the last day, Eccl. 11. 9.
11. 14. 12 Opinion, 1 Cor. 1. 10. 4. 7.
27. 40.

Judgements, put for.

1 Courts of J. 1 Cor. 6. 4. 2 Commands
of God, Pl. 19. 9. 119. 20. 3 A spirit of
justice, Pl. 72. 1. 4 Gods Curse in Gover-
ning, Rom. 11. 32. 5 Instruments of ven-
geance, Ez. 14. 21. 6 Examples of it, Ez.
48. 11.

Just, spoken of.

1 Damnation, Rom. 3. 8. Heb. 2. 2. 2 Thing,
Phil. 4. 8. 3 Balance, measure, Lev. 19.
36. Deut. 25. 15. 4 God. 1 In the midst
of his people, Zeph. 3. 5. Isa. 45. 21. 2 His
doings, Neh. 9. 33. 3 Promises, 1 Joh. 1. 3.
4 The Law, Rom. 7. 12. 6 Christ, Mat.
27. 24. 7 Man. 1 Opinionatively, Prov.
28. 17. 2 Hypocritically, Luk. 20. 20.
3 Really. 1 In a Cause, 11. 26. 7. 129. 21.
2 In Person, really and comparatively,
Rom. 2. 13. Ez. 18. 5.

Justice, put for.

1 Just and Right, Deut. 23. 21. Job 37. 23.
2 Distributive, Job 39. 16. 3 Commuta-
tive, Gen. 12. 19. 4 Isa. 28. 17. Deut. 1. 16.
Zec. 8. 16.

Justifie, v. put for.

1 To acquit, Prov. 17. 15. 2 To declare
and J. James 2. 21, 24, 25. 3 To clear
comparatively, Ez. 16. 11. 4 To acknow-
ledge a thing or Person good, Mat. 11.
19. Luk. 7. 29. 5 Wholly to free, Rom. 6. 7.
6 Persevere, Rev. 22. 11.

This is done.

1 Vain-gloriously, Luk. 14. 29. 2 Religi-

ously, 1 Rightly, Deut. 25. 1. 2 Unjustly,
Prov. 17. 15. 3 Legally, thus none J. Pl.
143. 2. Rom. 3. 20. Acts 13. 29. 4 Evange-
lically, Rom. 5. 1.

This is said to be.

1 By Christ, Gal. 2. 16. 17. 2 By Grace,
Rom. 3. 24. Tit. 3. 7. 3 By Faith, Gal. 3. 8.
4 By his blood, Rom. 5. 9. 5 By his
knowledge, 11. 3. 11. 6 Heb. 11. 3. Rev.
14. 5. 19. 8.

Keep, put for.

1 To hold fast, 2 Tim. 1. 14. 2 To re-
member, Luk. 1. 31. 3 Defend, Pl. 127.
1. Joh. 17. 11. 4 Observe, Pl. 119. 4. 5 To
be a mother of Children, Pl. 131. 9.
6 Save, Joh. 17. 15. 7 Beger, nourish,
Mal. 2. 7. 8 Celebrate, Mat. 26. 18.

Keep, put for.

1 Great authority, Isa. 22. 23. Rev. 1. 18.
13. 7. 19. 1. 2 Ability to open Scripture,
Luk. 11. 52. 3 Mystery of the Gospel, Mat.
16. 19.

Kib, put for.

1 A harmless Creature, Isa. 31. 6. 2 Ten-
der Christians, Can. 1. 6.

King, put for.

1 Any Ruler of others, Gen. 36. 31. Judg.
17. 6. 18. 1. 2 Supream over all, 1 Kin.
4. 1.

Kingdom, n.

1 Of God. 2 Powers, Pl. 103. 29. 142. 12.
Dan. 4. 3. 34. 19. 27. 3 Grace, Mat. 23.
16. 10. 32. 19. 35. 11. 12. 13. 17. 18. 19.
Mat. 4. 11. Luk. 17. 21. 4 43. 19. 2. 11. 40.
Rom. 14. 18. 5 Glory, Luk. 22. 16. 1 Cor.
6. 9. 2 Tim. 4. 18. 6 Of Christ, 1 Cor.
Col. 1. 13. 7 Pet. 1. 11. Joh. 1. 3. 1. 3. 1. 3.
Luk. 1. 33. 8 Of heaven, Mat. 23. 13.
19. 20. 13. 24. 31. 32. and 104. 9 Of
Priests, Exod. 19. 6. 10 Pet. 1. 11. 11 Men,
Dan. 4. 17. Rev. 11. 13.

Kiss, v. used for.

1 Submission, Pl. 2. 12. 2 Reverence,
11. 13. 1.

Kisses, of.

1 Affection, 10 usually. 2 Tender-
ness, Sam. 20. 2. Mat. 26. 49. Prov. 27. 5. 2
15. 15. 3 Delirious, 1 Kin. 19. 11. 4
2. 7. 5 Whorish, Prov. 7. 13. 6
Can. 1. 2. 6 Holy, Rom. 16. 16.

Kneel, put for.

1 Reverence and submission, Gen. 47. 20.
Phil. 2. 10. 2 Gesture in prayer, 3 Chr.
6. 13. Luk. 22. 41. Ex. 9. 9. 3 Worshipp,
Rom. 11. 4. 14. 11. 4 Kin. 19. 18. Pl. 92. 4.
Isa. 45. 23. 4 Prayer, Eph. 3. 14. 5 Pl.
109. 34.

Know, used figuratively.

1 Gods earnest calling, Mat. 9. 9. Luk.
11. 9. 10. 12. 35. 13. 25. 2 Christs earnest
calling on us, Can. 2. 3. Rev. 2. 20.

Knowledg, n.

1 Artificial, and gift of the Sp. Exod.
17. 2. 13. 31. 2 Legal, Rom. 3. 19. 17. 7.
3 Evangelical, 2 Cor. 2. 14.

Labour, put for.

ALL evil, Rev. 14. 13. **1** Diligent care and pains, Prov. 14. 23. | 10. 16. **1** Accel. 1. 8. | 4. 8. **2** Increase, Hab. 3. 17. **1** Job. 4. 28. **1** Eccl. 3. 10, 18, 19. **4** Work done. **2** 11. **1** P. 1. 127. **2** **1** Is. 26. 18. | 59. 5. **1** Hof. 8. 7. **1** Cor. 3. 6.

Labour, est, *est*, it is for.

1 Oneaseth, Prov. 16. 26. **2** Gods sake, Rev. 2. 3.

Put for

2 To Travail, Job. 7. 2. **4** Endeavour earnestly, Is. 24. **1** Heb. 4. 11. **6** To take pains, Job. 6. 27. **6** Strive under Burthens, Mat. 11. 28. **7** Perform Christian Offices, Rom. 16. 6, 12. **8** Ecclesiastical Duties, 1 Tim. 5. 17.

Labourer.

Spiritually, Mat. 9. 37, 38. **1** Cor. 3. 9. **1** Luk. 10. 2. **1** he deserveth Wages, 10. 7. **1** Tim. 5. 18.

Laben, with.

1 Tyrannically, 1 Kin. 12. 11. **2** Superstitiously, Luk. 11. 46. **3** Charitably, Act. 28. 10. **4** Coverously, Hab. 2. 6. **5** With sin, Is. 1. 4. **2** Tim. 3. 6. **6** Sight of sin, Mat. 11. 28.

Lake.

Of fire, Rev. 19. 10. | 20. 10, 14, 15. | 21. 8.

Lamb, put for.

1 Christ, Rev. 5. 8. | 14. 4. **2** True Christians, Is. 11. 6. **1** Joh. 1. 15. **1** Luk. 10. 3. **3** Antichrist, Rev. 12. 11.

Lame.

1 Figuratively. **1** For Idols, 2 Sam. 5. 6. **2** Weak, Is. 22. 22. **3** Spiritually, Heb. 12. 12.

Lamentation, put for.

2 Songs of L. 2 Chr. 35. 25. **2** Matter of L. Ez. 3. 10. | 19. 14. **3** Sometimes it is artificial, Amos 5. 16.

Lamp, used figuratively for.

1 The Lord, 2 Sam. 22. 29. **2** His word, Ps. 119. 105. **1** Prov. 6. 23. **3** Faith, dead, Mat. 25. 3. **4** Living, 4. **5** A Successor, 1 Kin. 19. 4. **1** Pl. 13. 17. **6** Outward profession, Prov. 14. 9. | 20. 20.

Lamb, put for.

1 Countrey, Gen. 12. 1, 7. | 26. 12. **2** Inhabitants, Joel 2. 21. **3** Ez. 33. 2. **4** Whole Earth, Mat. 23. 15. **5** Certain Possession, Act. 4. 27. | 1. 8. **6** Babylon, Is. 13. 5.

Letter, used for.

1 Drawing to an end, 1 Tim. 4. 5. **2** Last of all, Job 19. 25.

Laugh, spoken of.

1 Gods making no account, Pl. 3. 4. | 37. 23. | 2. 4. | 99. 8. **1** Prov. 1. 27. **2** Of Man. **3** Sinful, Gen. 18. 12, 15. **4** Religious, 17. 17. **5** Without fear, Job 5. 22. **6** Sensual pleasures, Luk. 6. 25. **7** Comfort, 21. **8** Cheerful Countenance, Job 29. 24.

Laws, *est*, put for.

1 Doctrine, Prov. 1. 8. | 4. 20. | 13. 14. **1** Pl. 28. 1. 5. **2** Decrees, Ps. 20. **3** Courts, Act. 19. 23. **4** Jewish Ordinances, 25. 8.

5 Moral Lawes, Rom. 7. 7. | 2. 20, 28. **6** Ceremonial Lawes, Joh. 1. 17. **7** Gal. 3. 19, 24. **8** Heb. 7. 12. | 10. 1. **9** Second table, Rom. 13. 8. **10** Gal. 5. 14. **11** Disposing manner of things, Lev. 6. 9. | 13. 59. | 14. 2, 54. **12** Num. 5. 29. **13** Old T. Mat. 23. 25. **14** Rom. 2. 19. **15** Luk. 16. 17. **16** Joh. 7. 49. **17** Moses writings, Mat. 11. 13, 13. **18** 1 Cor. 14. 34. **19** Joh. 7. 19. **20** 11 Psalms, Joh. 12. 34. **21** 12 Isaiah, 1 Cor. 14. 21. **22** Works commanded by it, Rom. 3. 21. | 4. 13. **23** Gal. 3. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12. | 5. 4. **24** Light of Reason, Rom. 2. 14, 15.

Lawful, spoken of things.

1 Commanded, Ez. 18. 19. | 32. 14, 19. **2** In different, 1 Cor. 6. 12. | 10. 23.

Lap, taken.

1 In ill part, Gen. 22. 12. | 37. 23. **2** Ex. 28. 4. **3** Luk. 21. 12. **4** In good part. **5** In doing a Miracle, Mat. 9. 18. **6** Mar. 16. 18. **7** Ordaining Ministers, 1 Tim. 5. 22. **8** A blessing, Acts 8. 17. | 19. 6.

Lead, put for, to

1 To guide, Pl. 31. 3. | 139. 10. **2** Seduce 2 Tim. 3. 6. **3** Live, 1 Tim. 2. 2. **4** Walk **5** Prov. 8. 20. **6** Govern, Rom. 8. 14.

Leaf, put for.

1 Evidence of Grace, Pl. 1. 3. **2** Bare profession, Mat. 21. 19. **3** Least cause of fear, Lev. 26. 36. **4** Doors, 1 Kin. 6. 7, 33. **5** Ez. 4. 1, 24. **6** Of book, Jer. 36. 23.

Leant, *est*, put for.

1 Sudden Plague, Pl. 106. 15. **2** Sorrow, Ha. 24. 16. **3** Pl. 22. 17. **4** Pro. 5. 11.

Leant, Verb.

Spiritually, Can. 8. 5.

Leap, put for.

1 Forcibly coming on, Act. 19. 16. **2** Joy, Zeph. 1. 9. **3** Is. 35. 6. **4** Luk. 1. 41. | 6. 23. **5** Vehemency, 1 Kin. 18. 26.

Leaven, put for.

1 Doctrine of Gulp, Mat. 13. 33. **2** Hypocritic, 16. 6, 12. **3** Court policy, Mar. 15. **4** Corrupt doctrine, 1 Cor. 5. 6. **5** Wicked livers, 7. 8.

Lepre.

1 To be tried, Lev. 13. 14. **2** Put out of the Camp, Num. 5. 2. **3** Not admitted into Gods house, 2 Chr. 26. 31.

Leprosie.

Was usually a Punishment, 2 Kin. 5. 2. **2** Numb. 12. 10. **3** but yet sometimes not, Ez. 4. 6.

Letter, *est*, for.

1 Learning, Joh. 7. 15. **2** Outward Profession, Rom. 2. 29. **3** Idle knowledge of the Law, Rom. 7. 6. **4** The Law, 2 Cor. 3. 6. **5** 2 Chr. 10. 1. **6** Eth. 9. 13.

Light, spoken figuratively of.

1 God, Is. 2. 5. **2** 1 Joh. 1. 5. **3** His countenance, Pl. 27. **4** His word, Pl. 119. 105. **5** 2 Pet. 1. 19. **6** Christ, Luk. 2. 32. **7** Act. 13. 47. **8** Joh. 1. 9. | 8. 12. | 13. 10. **9** The Baptist, Joh. 1. 35. **10** The Apostles, Mat. 14. **11** Believers, Luk. 16. 8. **12** Eph. 5. **13** The. 5. 5. **14** Doctrine, Act. 26. 2. **15** Mat. 5. 19. **16** Teachers, Rom. 2. 19.

LYE

Likeness, of

1 God in man, Gen. 1. 26. 2 Man in Christ, Rom. 8. 3. 3 Man in man, Rom. 6. 9. 4 No L. of God, Deut. 4. 16.

Line.

1 A Portion, Pl. 16. 6. | 78. 5. 2 Sam. 8. 2. Am. 7. 17. | 12. 34. 17. 3 Instruction, 28. 10. 13. 17. 3 Destruction, 1 King. 21. 13. | 12. 34. 11. * Pl. 19. 4. Lam. 2. 8. Zec. 1. 16. Job 38. 5.

Linnen.

Taken for the Righteousness of the Saints, Rev. 19. 8.

Lohge, spoken of.

1 Vain thoughts, Jer. 4. 14. 2 Righteousness, Isa. 1. 21. * Mat. 13. 32.

Long, thus do.

1 Afflicted for death, Job 3. 21. | 6. 8. 2 Father for son, 2 Sam. 13. 39. Deut. 28. 32. 3 Absent from Country, Gen. 31. 30. 4 Godly after the word, Pl. 110. 20. 40. 131. | 84. 2. 5 Teacher after the flesh, Phil. 2. 26. 6 Saints after Saints, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8. | 4. 1. 2 Cor. 9. 14.

Put for.

1 Thirst, 2 Sam. 23. 15. 2 To affect, Gen. 34. 8. Deut. 12. 20.

Loose, put for.

1 To put off, Josh. 5. 15. 2 Remit, Mat. 16. 19. 3 Set free, Pl. 105. 20. Luk. 13. 16. 4 Raised up, A. R. 2. 24. * Joh. 11. 44. Mar. 7. 35. Rev. 5. 2. A. R. 2. 24. | 27. 21.

Lozbe, taken for.

1 An Husband, Gen. 18. 12. 2 A Master, Joh. 15. 15. 29. Mat. 10. 25. | 24. 48. 3 Some Prophets, 1 King. 18. 7. 18. 2 King. 2. 19. * Gen. 19. 2. | 24. 18. | 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 20. 30. 35. Dan. 1. 10. Gen. 42. 10. Dan. 4. 36. | 13. 13. | 16. 17. | 12. 16. 8. Mar. 6. 21. A. R. 2. 25. 26. 1 Pet. 5. 3.

Lot, put for.

1 Portion, Judg. 1. 3. Josh. 15. 17. 18. 21. Chapters. Pl. 16. 5. | 125. 3. Jer. 13. 25. 2 Punishment, Isa. 17. 14. Isa. 57. 6. 3 Order, Luk. 1. 9. 4 Fellowship, A. R. 8. 21. 5 A sharer, Pro. 1. 14.

Used.

1 To find one out, 1 Sam. 14. 41. 2 To decide a controversy, Pro. 27. 35. | 18. 18.

Lobe, put for.

1 Effect of it, Joh. 15. 13. 2 Person beloved, usually in Canticles.

Lust, Subst. put for.

1 Original sin, Jam. 1. 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 3 Will, Exod. 15. 9. 3 Desire, Mar. 4. 19. Jam. 4. 1. 3. 4 Corrupt affections, 1 Pet. 2. 11. 2 Pet. 3. 3. 2 Tim. 4. 3.

Lust, Verb.

Commonly in ill, sometimes in good part, Deut. 12. 15. Gal. 5. 17.

Lye, put for.

1 Diviners, Isa. 44. 25. 2 Unpractical Professors, 1 Joh. 2. 4. 3 False witness, Pro. 14. 5. 23.

NAM

Nameness, put for.

1 ONE besides Himself, Mar. 3. 11. Joh. 10. 20. 2 Or so Reputed, A. R. 26. 24. 3 Or so feigning Himself, 1 Sam. 21. 12. 14. 4 Or so acting. 1 In a furious Rage, A. R. 26. 11. 2 In unreasonable desire, Jer. 50. 38. | 51. 7. 3 In a desperate case, at their wits end, Deut. 28. 34.

Magician, taken in

1 Good part, for learned Philosophers, Mat. 23. 2. Mag. 2 In ill part, for such as used divination, Exod. 7. 11. 22. Dan. 2. 2. whose manner of Divining is described, Isa. 29. 4. Ezek. 21. 21.

Marriage, applied.

1 To Men and Women. 2 To God or Christ and his Ch. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 2. 19. 20. * 2 Cor. 6. 14. | 11. 2.

Narrow, applied.

1 To things that delight and satisfy, Isa. 25. 6. 2 To things secret and hidden, Heb. 4. 12.

Near, put for.

1 Spiritual doctrine, Heb. 5. 14. 2 Ceremonial ordinances, Heb. 13. 9. * Luk. 22. 27.

Nerthant.

Taken spiritually, Mat. 13. 45. Rev. 18. 15. * Deut. 33. 19. Jer. 51. 13.

Ninister, put for.

1 Angels, Heb. 1. 7. 2 Magistrates, Rom. 13. 4. 3 Officers about Holy things. 1 Legal, Joel 1. 9. 2 Evangelical, 2 Cor. 3. 6. * Rom. 16. 1. Mat. 4. 19. Joh. 5. 19. A. R. 18. 24. 1 Cor. 3. 10. 2 Cor. 3. 6. Gal. 1. 6. Col. 6. 11. 1 Thes. 2. 9. 1 Tim. 1. 12. Heb. 8. 2.

Narrow, put for.

1 A short time after, Josh. 22. 18. Hab. 1. 18. Luk. 13. 32. 2 Any time to come, Gen. 30. 23. Josh. 22. 24.

Mountains, put for.

1 High places, 2 Chr. 24. 4. 2 High things, Luk. 3. 5. 3 Ch. visible, Isa. 2. 12. | 11. 3. 4 Kingdoms of the earth, Isa. 2. 4. 5 Heaven, Dan. 2. 45.

Murther, put for.

1 The intention to Kill and A. R. together, Num. 35. 16. 2 The malice and hatred of the heart, 1 Joh. 3. 15. * Jud. 11.

Naked, nely. put for.

1 ONE void of Grace, Rev. 3. 17. 2 Such as want Gods Protection, Ex. 32. 25. 3 Not yet clad with immortal Glory, 2 Cor. 5. 3. 4 Strip of all worldly goods, Ez. 16. 22. Isa. 47. 3. Lam. 1. 8. * Gen. 42. 9. 12.

Name.

1 Of Persons. 2 Rivers, Gen. 2. 11. &c. Spoken of God.

1 Gods Titles, Elohim, Jehovah. 2 His Attributes, Ex. 33. 19. | 34. 7. 3 His will and Council concerning salvation by Christ, Joh. 17. 6. 4 The Fathers Love to us in Christ, 26. Pl. 22. 22. 5 His Aid and Help, 44. 5. | 54. 1. 1 Sam. 17. 45.

6 His word whereby we know him as he Revealeth himself to us, Pl. 3. 11. | 21. 33. A. 2. 9. 14. 7 The Wisdom and Power of God in defeating the mischiefs of the wicked, Pl. 7. 17. 8 The works of mercy and goodness, by which he is known as by a Name, 63. 4. | 69. 39. | 76. 7. 9 God himself, and all in him, Majesty and Omnipotence, &c. 29. 2. | 34. 3. | 61. 6. 10 Worship and service, 1 King. 5. 5. | 8. 19. Mal. 1. 6. Gen. 4. 26.

2 Of Christ, put for.

1 His Name whereby he is called, Isa. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 13. 2 His Authority, Act. 4. 7. 10. Mat. 7. 22. | 21. 9. | 24. 2. | 28. 10. Mat. 9. 13. 3 His Doctrine and Profession, Rev. 2. 13. Mat. 10. 22. | 19. 29.

3 Of Man, put for.

1 A Report, whether good or evil, Deut. 22. 14. Prov. 22. 1. Eccl. 7. 1. 2 Posterity and Issue, Deut. 25. 7. Ruth 4. 10. Isa. 66. 22. 3 Shew and appearance, Rev. 3. 1. * Phil. 4. 8. 2 Tim. 3. 7. | 5. 10. Joh. 3. 12. Pl. 9. 6. Eccles. 6. 4.

4 Nation, put for.

1 The Original and beginning of N. Gen. 25. 23. 2 The people of the Jews, Neh. 9. 9. 3 Heathen or Gentiles, Jer. 2. 21. Isa. 2. 4. * Gen. 12. 2. | 18. 18. | 20. 4. Act. 26. 4. Gal. 1. 14.

5 Nature and Natural, put for.

1 The proper appetite to the own kind, Rom. 1. 26. 21. 2 Natural Reason and judgment enformed by the Laws 2. 14. 3 Natural Apprehension agreeing with right Reason, 1 Cor. 11. 14. 4 Our corrupt and sinful state by birth, 1 Cor. 2. 14. Eph. 2. 3. * Gal. 2. 15. | 4. 8. Tit. 1. 3. 1 Cor. 15. 44. Phil. 2. 20. Rom. 8. 8.

6 Neighbour, put for.

1 Any man, Exod. 20. 16. Mar. 12. 31. Rom. 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8. 2 One that shews mercy, Luk. 10. 36. 3 A fellow Labourer, Acts 7. 27. * Exod. 12. 4. 2 Kin. 4. 3. Joh. 9. 16.

7 Net, put for.

1 Cunningly devised mischief, Psal. 9. 14. | 25. 15. Mic. 7. 2. 2 A fortress, Prov. 12. 12. 3 Means to catch unawares, Prov. 29. 2. 4 Gods means in his displeasure used to afflict his people, Job 19. 6. Lam. 2. 13. Ez. 12. 13. | 17. 20. | 32. 3. | 1. 66. 11. 5 Means and help to live by, Hab. 1. 17. 6 An Artificial work, Jer. 52. 23. Isa. 3. 18. | 19. 9.

8 Night, put for.

1 Suddenly and unexpected, Isa. 25. 1. Luk. 12. 20. 2 The State of Ignorance and blindness, before Conversion, Rom. 13. 12. 3 Misery and calamity, Isa. 1. 12. 4 Death, Joh. 9. 4. * Judg. 19. 9. Neh. 4. 21. Job 4. 13. Prov. 7. 9.

9 Noon, put for.

1 A time of clear Light, Job 5. 14. | 17. 17. 2 Clearly manifested, Pl. 37. 6. 3 Freely

and without fear, Jer. 6. 4. | 15. 2. Zeph. 2. 4. 4 A time of the Greatest prosperity, Amos 8. 9.

10 Rose and Rostrils, put for.

1 Anger or loathing, Isa. 65. 5. 2 Raging power, 1 Kin. 19. 28. 3 Gods wrath, Exod. 15. 8. Pl. 18. 8. 19.

11 Rostril, put for.

1 To teach and instruct, 1 Tim. 4. 6. 2 To cherish and Comfort, Ruth 4. 15. Jam. 5. 5. * Isa. 1. 2. | 23. 4. | 44. 14. Lam. 4. 3. Num. 11. 12.

12 Number, Verb.

1 To tell what is not Numberable, Jer. 33. 12. 2 The marvellous things God doth, Pl. 40. 5. 3 The increase of Gods People, 1 King. 3. 8. 4 That which is wanting, Eccl. 1. 15. * Num. 1. 40. 1 Sam. 18. 27.

13 Purse, put for.

1 Godly Kings and Queens, Isa. 49. 23. 2 Faithful Ministers, 1 Thea. 2. 7.

14 Quoth, is.

1 Lawful, as 1 Of God, 1 To Christ, Heb. 7. 21. 2 To man, and that 1 In Love, Heb. 6. 17. 2 In wrath, Pl. 95. 11. 2 of Angels, who swear by God, Dan. 12. 7. 3 Of men, Zac. 8. 17.

15 This must be.

1 Religiously, by God only, Deut. 6. 13. 2 Reverently, Eccl. 9. 2. 3 Cautelously, Josh. 2. 17. 4 Unlawfull, and this 1 Idolatrous. 1 By false Gods, Josh. 23. 7. 2 By Creatures, Jam. 5. 12. 2 Decentful, Jer. 42. 5. Mat. 26. 72. 3 Wicked, 1 Sam. 25. 22. 4 Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. Mat. 14. 7. 9.

16 An Oath.

1 Bindeth, Num. 30. 2. 2 Is 2^d part of worship, Isa. 45. 23. 3 End of strife, Heb. 6. 16.

17 Obscurity, put for.

1 Gross Ignorance, Isa. 29. 18. 2 Adversity, Isa. 59. 9. 3 Darknes, 18. 10. Prov. 20. 20. * Can. 2. 9. 1 Cor. 13. 12.

18 Offence, put for.

1 An impediment, Mat. 16. 23. 2 Sin, Rom. 4. 25. 3 Contempt, Mat. 18. 7.

19 Offering, put for.

1 Musical O. Act. 21. 26. Heb. 5. 8. 2 Idolatrous, Pl. 16. 4. 3 Christian and Ipiritual, 1 Christ himself, Eph. 5. 1. Heb. 10. 8. Isa. 53. 10. 4 Our selves to God, Rom. 12. 1. | 15. 16.

20 Oppressing.

1 Posterity, Job 31. 8. 2 All mankind, Act. 17. 28. 3 Jesus Christ, Rev. 22. 16.

21 Orate.

1 Holy of Holies, 1 Kin. 8. 6. 2 The place within it whence God gave Answers, 1 Kin. 8. 8. 3 Gods word, Rom. 3. 2. Act. 7. 38. Heb. 1. 12. 1 Pl. 4. 11.

22 Ordain.

1 To chuse, Mar. 2. 14. 2 Prepare, Isa. 40. 33. 3 Appoint unto, A. 10. 42. 4 Fore-ordain, 13. 48. 5 Command, 1 Cor. 9. 4.

P E O

4. 6 Decree or Judge, Act. 16. 4.
 12 Cor. 5. 5.

Ought, put for

1 Guilty, Joh. 19. 7. Act. 25. 24. 2 Meet and Reasonable, Luk. 13. 16. Act. 24. 19. 2 Cor. 12. 11. 3 To be bound to, Act. 26. 9. 4 Right matter and manner, Rom. 8. 26. 1 Cor. 8. 2. 1 Thes. 4. 5.

Opportunity, put for.

1 The Spirit of illumination, 1 Joh. 2. 26. 27. 2 Christ, Can. 1. 3.

Palace, put for.

1 THE Temple of the Lord, 1 Chr. 29. 1. 19. 2 The Tabernacle in Shiloh, Jer. 7. 12. 3 The High Priests House, Mat. 26. 3. 4 Isa. 39. 7. Dan. 1. 4. Phil. 1. 13. 1 Chr. 36. 16. Isa. 13. 22.

Parable, put for.

1 A similitude from Earthly to Heavenly things, Mat. 22. 21. Luk. 14. 16. 15. 11. 2 A dark speech, Pl. 49. 1. Joh. 16. 29. 3 Grave, short, and wise sentences, Pro. 1. 1. 4 A By word, Reproach and fable, Eccl. 6. 11.

Paradise, put for.

1 The Garden of Eden, Gen. 2. 15. 2 Heaven, Luk. 23. 43. 2 Cor. 12. 4. Rev. 2. 7.

Pastour, and Pasture.

1 A Political Magistrate, Jer. 25. 34. 35. 36. 149. 19. Nah. 3. 18. Zec. 3. 5. 2 The Jews Enemies, Jer. 6. 2. 3 A deliverer of the Church, Isa. 43. 28. 4 Ch. Officers, Can. 8. 11. Heb. 12. 7. * Ezek. 34. 14. Pl. 74. 1. 179. 13. 195. 7. 22. 2. Joh. 10. 9.

Path, put for.

1 The way of Gods Precepts, Ps. 25. 4. 117. 5. 119. 35. 2 His mercy and truth, Pl. 25. 10. 3 Eternal life, 16. 11. 4 The works of his Providence, 77. 19. 5 The doings and Conversation of men, Prov. 2. 20. 6 Sinful Practices of the wicked, Isa. 59. 7. Pl. 17. 4. Pro. 7. 25.

Patience, put for.

1 Quiet enduring Affliction for Godliness, Jam. 1. 3. 2 Pet. 1. 6. 3 Hope and Expectation, Rom. 8. 25. 3 Perseverance, Jam. 5. 7. 9. * Gen. 6. 3. Pl. 39. 9. Isa. 50. 6. Jer. 12. 19. 131. 16. Lam. 3. 29.

Peace, put for.

1 Attainment with God, Isa. 27. 5. Rom. 5. 1. Col. 1. 20. 2 Quiet and Comfort of Conscience, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. 3 Christian Agreement, Gal. 3. 22. 4 Prosperity, Mat. 10. 13. 1 Cor. 1. 3. Eph. 6. 23. Pl. 37. 11. 5 Perfect Rest and Joy in Heaven, Isa. 57. 2. Rom. 8. 6. 6 The publick Quiet of the Ch. Pl. 122. 6. Rev. 6. 4. Act. 9. 31. * 2 King. 20. 19. Jer. 29. 7. Rom. 3. 17.

Pearl, put for.

1 The doctrine of salvation, Mat. 7. 6. 2 Eternal life, Mat. 13. 46. * Job 28. 18. 1 Tim. 2. 9. Rev. 17. 4. 18. 12. 16.

People.

1 All mankind, Zeph. 3. 20. Ezek. 31. 12. 2 Those of a lower Rank, Exod. 19. 24. 1 Chr. 28. 11. Jer. 23. 4. 3 Nations, Gen.

P R O

25. 23. 4 Gentiles, Pl. 18. 43. Ezek. 3. 6. Rom. 15. 11. * Rev. 17. 1.

Perfection.

1 Most Exquisite Creature, Excellency, Pl. 119. 96. 2 Freedom from blame, 2 Cor. 13. 9. * Heb. 5. 1.

Pertish, put for.

1 To be routed out and destroyed, 2 King. 9. 8. Pl. 10. 16. Job 36. 12. 2 Loss of life, Jon. 1. 6. Mat. 4. 28. Joh. 22. 20. 3 Damned, Rom. 2. 12. 1 Cor. 1. 18. 2 Cor. 2. 15. 2 Thes. 2. 10. * Mic. 7. 2. 14. 57. 1. Eccl. 7. 15. 1 Cor. 15. 18.

Person.

1 The outward Circumstances of any one, Lev. 19. 15. 2 Sam. 14. 14. Mar. 12. 14. Luk. 20. 21. 2 In the Divine Essence, Heb. 1. 3.

Pillars.

1 Any Monument, Gen. 31. 45. 135. 20. 2 Sam. 18. 18. 2 Standing Images, Deut. 12. 3. 3 Faithful and principal teachers, Jer. 1. 18. Gal. 2. 9. 4 One firmly settled in a state of Grace, Rev. 3. 12. 5 Very certain and undoubted grounds, Prov. 9. 1.

Pit, put for.

1 A Mischief devised, Eccl. 10. 8. 2 Affliction and evil, Isa. 24. 18. 3 An Original and first beginning, 51. 1. 4 The Kingdom of darkness, Rev. 9. 2. * Isa. 30. 14. Jer. 14. 3.

Place, put for.

1 Acceptance, Joh. 8. 39. 2 The grave, Eccl. 6. 6. 3 A Portion of joy in Heaven, Joh. 14. 2. * Eph. 1. 3.

Pleasure, put for.

1 The intention of the Mind and will, Ezr. 5. 17. Isa. 48. 13. 144. 28. Luk. 12. 50. 2 Command, Pl. 103. 21. 3 Lawful delights and content, Eccl. 2. 1. Jer. 32. 28. Ezr. 18. 23. 12. 133. 11. 4 Kindness or Courtesy, Act. 25. 9. 5 Voluptuous and vain ways, 1 Tim. 6. 6.

Plot.

1 To work, plot, or practice, Job 4. 8. 2 Overturned, Jer. 26. 18. 3 Injurious dealing, Pl. 129. 3. * Gen. 9. 12. Jer. 4. 4. Luk. 9. 62.

Possession.

Put for Heaven, Eph. 1. 14.

Possible, is

1 That which may be Effected, Mar. 9. 23. Rom. 12. 18. 2 Convenient or necessary, Gal. 4. 15.

Power.

1 Effectual Conversion, Eph. 1. 19. 2 The Instrument of Gods working, Rom. 1. 20. 1 Cor. 1. 18. 3 Wicked or good Angels, Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12. 4 Liberty, 1 Cor. 9. 4. 5. * Joh. 1. 12. Mat. 9. 6. 1 Cor. 15. 48. Rom. 13. 1. Joh. 19. 10.

Prophecy, put for.

1 The words of the Prophets written, 2 Pet. 1. 20. 21. 2 Chr. 9. 29. 3 A good or godly speech or Doctrine, Prov. 30. 1. 3 The Act of Prophecy, Ezr. 6. 19. 1 Pet.

R A I

R E E

1 Pet. 1. 10. Mat. 11. 13. Jer. 20. 7. Joh. 11. 51. 4 The gift of Expounding and interpreting ng. 1 Thef. 5. 20. Rom. 12. 6. 1 Cor. 14. 1, 24, 31, 29. 5 Sing Pfalmes, 1 Sam. 19. 5. 1 Chr. 21. 1, 2, 9. Luk. 1. 67.

Rejoice.

1 An Adage or Common saying, Gen. 10. 9. Num. 21. 27. Luk. 4. 23. 2 A wife, grave and Pithy sentence, Pro. 1. 15, 6. 10, 1. Eccl. 12. 9. 3 A mock, scoff, or by-word, Deut. 28. 47. 1 Kin. 9. 7. 4 A limitude, Joh. 10. 6. 1 16. 25, 29.

Rejoice, put for.

1 The Centure of Excommunication, 1 Cor. 2. 6. 2 Iniquity, Gen. 4. 7. 13. Zec. 14. 19.

Rejoice, spoken of

1 God redeeming Israel, Exod. 15. 16. Pf. 7. 54. 2 Christ, his Ch. A. 9. 20. 28. 3 Procuring shame, A. 1. 18. 4 Taking a wife, Ruth 4. 10. 5 Getting a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 12.

Rejoice.

1 Clear and free, A. 24. 25. 2 Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20. 3 Innocent; 1 Tim. 5. 12. 4 A true Believer, Tit. 1. 15. 5 Job 9. 30. Jer. 2. 32. Pro. 30. 12.

Rejoice, put for.

1 To take away, 2 Chr. 34. 28. 2 To pardon, Pf. 51. 7. Heb. 10. 2. 3 To rid the Ch. of the wicked, Isa. 1. 25. Ez. 20. 38. 4 Consecrate, Ez. 43. 20, 26. 5 Renounce sins, 2 Pet. 1. 9. * 1 Cor. 5. 7.

Rejoice.

1 Divine concerning things. 1 Earthly, Ma. 14. 26. 1 Changeable, Jer. 26. 2. 136. 3. 2 Unchangeable, Jer. 2. 24. 2 Heavenly, for the salvation of his people, Rom. 8. 28. 19. 11. 2 Tim. 1. 9. 1 Eternal, Eph. 3. 11. 2 After the Counsel of his will, 1. 11. 3 Humane, twofold. 1 Good, Ezra 4. 5. 2 Bad, Dan. 6. 17. Act. 27. 43.

Queen, put for.

1 THE true Ch. Pl. 45. 9. 2 The false Ch. of Antichrist, Rev. 18. 7. 3 The heavenly Bodies, Jer. 44. 17. 25.

Queen, put for.

1 To give Life to the dead, Rom. 4. 17. 1 Pet. 3. 18. 2 Revive and cheer up, Pf. 119. 50, 149. 3 To make alive to God, Eph. 2. 1, 5.

Queen, put for.

1 A house full of Children, Pfal. 127. 5. 2 Safe Protection, Isa. 49. 2.

Rare.

1 Taken figuratively for the Course of Christinity, Heb. 12. 1.

Ravage, put for.

1 Exream Poverty, Pro. 23. 21. 2 Mans Righteousness, Isa. 64. 6.

Rash, put for.

1 The Doctrine of the Gospel, Pf. 58. 9. Deut. 32. 2. Hol. 6. 2. Heb. 6. 7. 2 Periculations, Mat. 7. 25, 27.

Raise, ed: put for.

1 To awake, Can. 8. 5. 2 Invent, Exod. 23. 1. 3 Give Life, Mat. 11. 5. Joh. 2. 19. 4 To give Spiritual Life, Rom. 6. 9. * Pf. 113. 7. Deut. 25. 7. Isa. 23. 13. Deut. 18. 15. Exod. 9. 16.

Raise, put for.

1 A malicious Tongue, Pf. 51. 2. 2 A Cruel enemy, Isa. 7. 20.

Rabished, is

1 Spiritually, Can. 4. 9. 2 Corporally. 1 In good part, Prov. 5. 19. 2 In ill part, 20. Isa. 13. 16. Lam. 5. 11. Zec. 14. 2.

Read.

1 Private, lawful for all. 1 The Prince, Deut. 17. 19. 2 The people, Eph. 3. 4. 3 Strangers, Act. 8. 30. 2 Publick. 1 Sometime by the Prince, Josh. 8. 34. 2 King. 23. 2. 2 Commonly by Eccles. Persons, Col. 4. 16.

Reason, put for.

1 Discretion, A. 25. 27. 2 The ground of a thing, 1 Cor. 3. 15.

Rebel, against.

1 God, Num. 14. 9. Josh. 22. 19. Hof. 7. 14. 2 His word, Pf. 107. 11. 3 His Spirit, Isa. 63. 10. * 1 Kin. 12. 19.

Rebuke, put for.

1 To cure, Luk. 4. 39. 2 Convince, 17. 3. 3 Silence. 19. 39. Zec. 3. 2. Jud. 9. 4 To put to open shame, Pf. 6. 1. 19. 5. 119. 31. * Mal. 3. 7. Mat. 16. 23.

Receive, put for.

1 To hearken to and entertain, Prov. 2. 1. 10. 8. Heb. 10. 26. A. 28. 27. Mat. 10. 14, 41. 2 Believe, 11. 14. Joh. 1. 12. 3 To be Rewarded and accepted, Mat. 20. 9, 10. Rom. 14. 3. 4 To be made partakers of, Mat. 7. 8. 5 To be endued with, A. 1. 8. 6 To Joyn one to us with affection, Phil. 15. * 1 Kin. 8. 64. Job 2. 10. Mat. 21. 22. Rev. 13. 16. 2 Cor. 11. 7. 16.

Reckon, put for.

1 To propound to ones self, Isa. 38. 13. 2 To gather by argument, Rom. 6. 11. 18. 18.

Recover, put for.

1 To Renew, Pf. 39. 13. 2 To Possess, Isa. 11. 11. * 1 Sam. 30. 8. 18.

Redemption, Fivefold.

1 Corporal, Pl. 111. 9. 130. 7. 2 Ceremonial, Num. 18. 17. 3 Political, of 1 Lands and Houses, Lev. 25. 24, 31. 2 Persons, 51. 19. 10. 4 Spiritual, Luk. 2. 38. Rom. 3. 24. and this is from 1 The Guilt of sin, Eph. 1. 7. 2 The power of sin, Rom. 6. 18. Comp. with 6, 7. 11. 3 The punishment of sin, 1 Thef. 1. 10. 5 Eternal, Heb. 9. 12. Eph. 1. 14. Luk. 21. 28.

It is put for.

1 Remission of sin, Eph. 1. 7. 2 Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 30. 3 The whole work of salvation, Heb. 9. 12, 15. 4 Freeing our Bodies from the dust, Rom. 8. 23.

Reb, put for.

1 Egypt, 2 Kin. 18. 21. 2 Infirm and weak, Isa. 40. 3. 3 A Stalk or Rod of 7. Mar. 27. 29, 48.

Re-

REP

Refuge, spoken of.

1 Gods Fear, Pro. 14. 26. 2 Christs Kingdom, Isa. 4. 6. 3 Lycas, 28. 15, 17. * Pl. 90. 1. 119. 114. 11. 32. 2.

Region, put for.

1 Dark Ignorance, Mat. 4. 16. 2 A Province, Act. 13. 49. 116. 111.

Reign, spoken of.

1 God, Ex. 15. 18 Pl. 146. 10. 2 Christ, Isa. 32. 1. Rev. 11. 15. Luk. 1. 32. Rom. 15. 12. 1 Cor. 15. 25. 3 Christs members, 2 Tim. 2. 12. Rev. 22. 5. 4 Death, Rom. 5. 17. 5 Sin, 21.

Rein, eg: put for.

1 The affections, Prov. 13. 16. Jer. 11. 20. 17. 10. Psal. 7. 9. 2 The moit inward thoughts and desires, Pl. 139. 13. 173. 21. Jer. 12. 2. Lam. 3. 13. 3 Secret inspiration of God, Psal. 16. 7. * Job 19. 27. Isa. 11. 5.

Relieve.

Fainting souls, Lam. 1. 11, 15, 19.

Religion, put for.

1 Godliness, Jam. 1. 27. 2 Profession of R. 26. 3 The Jewish corrupted worship, Act. 26. 5. Gal. 1. 13. * 2 Chr. 17. 6. 120. 3. Job 22. 26. Act. 10. 35. Gal. 3. 27. 1 Tim. 3. 9. Tit. 2. 10.

Remember.

1 To muse upon, Pl. 63. 6. Mat. 16. 9. Act. 20. 31. 1 The. 2. 9. 2 To praise and set forth, 1 Chr. 16. 12. 3 To call to account, Job. 3. 10. Jer. 31. 34. * Pl. 20. 37. Luk. 17. 32. Joh. 15. 20. Gal. 2. 10. Eccl. 9. 15.

Renew, ed: put for.

1 Made lively, Pl. 107. 5. 2 Regenerated, Eph. 4. 23. 3 Enlightened, Col. 3. 10. * Pl. 51. 10. Lam. 5. 21. Job 10. 17.

Repent, spoke.

1 Of God, and put for. 1 Not to do what he threatned, Ez. 32. 12. Jon. 3. 9, 10. 2 Undo what he had done, Gen. 6. 6. 3 Alter the thing, Jer. 18. 10. of his Purpose cannot R. Numb. 23. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 29. 2 Of man, put for.

1 To be sorry, Exod. 13. 17. 2 Cor. 7. 8. Luk. 17. 3. 2 To wish a thing undone, Mat. 27. 3. 3 To be Reformed, Mat. 3. 2. Rev. 2. 5. 4 To humble ones self greatly, Job 42. 6.

To be prattised.

2 Not only as a Remedy to blot out sin, Ezek. 33. 14. 2 But as a duty, Mar. 1. 15.

Reproach, put for.

1 Sterility in women, Gen. 30. 23. 2 Sin and evil, 34. 14. 3 Great disgrace, 1 Sam. 11. 2. 4 Abusive Contempt, 1 Sam. 25. 39. * Neh. 2. 17. 1 Tim. 3. 7. Isa. 51. 7.

Reprobate, put for.

1 Void of judgment to discern, Rom. 1. 28. 2 Unfashionable, Tit. 1. 16. * Jos. 21. 27. Rom. 9. 32. 1 The. 5. 9. Rev. 9. 4. 13. 8.

Reproof, applied.

1 To God, Job 26. 11. 2 To the Scriptures, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 3 Wisdom, Pl. 1. 23. 7 Eph. 1. 13. Job 6. 25. Job. 3. 20.

RIG

Rearward.

Put for the Lords careful heed over his People, Isa. 52. 12. 158. 8.

Respect.

1 To accept, Gen. 4. 4. 2 Prefer one before another which. 1 God doth not, 2 Chr. 19. 7. Rom. 2. 11. 1 Per. 1. 17. 2 Man ought not, Jam. 2. 1, 9. 3 To Relie on God, Isa. 17. 7.

Rest, spoken of.

1 Comfortable state in God, Psal. 116. 7. Mat. 11. 29. 1 Chr. 29. 9. 2 Gods sanctuary, Pl. 138. 2, 14. Isa. 11. 10. 3 The doctrine of God, 28. 12. 4 Heaven, Heb. 4. 9. * Isa. 57. 2. Ezek. 44. 30. Ruth 1. 9. 13. 1.

Resurrection.

1 Spiritual of dead souls to the Life of Grace, Rev. 20. 5, 6. 2 Corporal, of dead to Life, Act. 24. 15. this is 1 Special. 2 General. 1 Of the Elect, called children of the R. Luk. 10. 36. 2 Of Reprobates, Act. 24. 15.

It is put for.

1 The Action of divine Power in raising up the dead, 1 Cor. 15. 13. 2 The Raiser up of the dead, Joh. 11. 25. 3 Redemption, Phil. 3. 10. * Job 14. 12. Bul. 13. 14. Rev. 20. 13.

Return.

1 Repentance, Ez. 18. 23. 2 Signs of favour after judgment, Joel 2. 14. 3 To dye, Gen. 3. 19. Pl. 104. 29. * Jer. 15. 19. Pro. 6. 11. Luk. 23. 48. Exod. 19. 8.

Revelation, put for.

1 The Gift of Interpretation, 1 Cor. 14. 6, 26. 2 An extraordinary Information, Gal. 1. 12. 1 2. 2. Eph. 3. 3. 3 Ordinary teaching by the spir. 1, Eph. 1. 17. 4 Appearing, 1 Pet. 1. 13. 5 The Prophecy laying open things to come, Rev. 1. 1.

Revoke, spoken of.

1 Comforting humbled sinners, Isa. 67. 16. 2 Carrying on the Lords work, Hab. 2. 2. 3 Christs Resurrection, Rom. 14. 9. 4 Sin in its Power, 7. 9.

Reward.

1 Bribery, Deut. 10. 17. 127. 25. Psal. 15. 5. 2 Punishment, 91. 8. 3 A free Gift, Dan. 5. 17. * Prov. 11. 18. 124. 14. Mat. 6. 2. 5. 16.

Riches, put for.

1 The merits of Christ, Eph. 3. 8. 2 Knowledge of the Gospel, Rom. 1. 12. * 2 Cor. 6. 10. 18. 9. Jam. 2. 5.

Ride, put for.

1 To triumph, Deut. 32. 16. Isa. 58. 14. Pl. 65. 4. 165. 12. 2 To be of honourable Esteem, Hof. 10. 11.

Righteous, in.

1 In Appearance, Mat. 23. 28. 2 Selfconceit, Luk. 18. 9. Mat. 9. 13. 3 Comparatively, 1 King. 2. 32. 2 Sam. 7. 11. 4 In a Cause, Pl. 35. 27. 5 Before God, Gen. 7. 1. Luk. 1. 6. 1 Legally none, Rom. 3. 10. Job. 9. 19. 2 Evangelically, 1 By Christs obedience, Rom. 1. 19. 2 Performing righte.

teous works, 1 Joh. 3.7. * Deut. 9.4, 5. Pf. 106.3. 1 Sam. 26.33. 2 Sam. 22.21, 25. Job 27.6. Ez. 33.13. Tit. 2.5. Rom. 2.26. 110.2. 19.31. 14.6.11. 15.18. 14.13. 110.6. 13.21. 16.18. 2 Cor. 5.21. Heb. 11.7.

Riber, put for.

1 Abundance, Job 29.6. Mic. 6.7. Pf. 35.8. 2 Clouds of heaven, Ps. 9. 3 Multitude of people, Pf. 46.4. 4 Plenty of Grace, Joh. 7.38.

Robbery, put for.

1 Derogating from another, Phil. 2.6. 2 What is unjustly come by, Isa. 61.8. * Jer. 7.11. Job 18.9. 12.6.

Robes, are

1 Royal, Jon. 3.6. 2 Ecclesiastical, Exod. 28.33, 34. 19.5. 3 Spiritual, Isa. 61.10. 4 Mytical, Rev. 6.11. 7.9.13, 14.

Rock, put for.

1 God the Lord, 1 Sam. 2.2. 2 Sam. 22.3. Deut. 32.31. 2 Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 10.4. 3 Unfruitful hearers, Luk. 8.6. 4 A sure foundation, Mat. 7.25. 16.18. 5 The first of a People, Isa. 51.1. * Num. 24.21. Job 24.8. 12.6.

Rob, sign.

1 Power and Authority, Pf. 2.9. Rev. 2.27. 12.5. 19.15. Psal. 125.3. Isa. 14.29. Jer. 48.17. 2 Afflictions and Correction, 11. 29.31. 2 Sam. 7.14. Job 9.34. 12.9. 19.15. 3 Preaching of the Gospel, Psal. 110.2. Isa. 11.4. 4 Ecclesiastical Censure, 1 Cor. 4.21. * 1 Sam. 14.27. Isa. 10.15. Lam. 2.1. Jer. 10.16. 14.17. Gen. 30.37, 41. Ez. 19.21, 12, 14.

Root, put for.

1 Foundation or Cause of a thing, Job 28.9. 1 Tim. 6.10. 2 Fathers, Rom. 11.16. 17. 3 Christ, Isa. 11.1, 10. Rom. 15.12. 4 Prosperity, Isa. 5.24. 5 Some grand sin, Heb. 12.15. * Mat. 15.6. Isa. 14.30. Rev. 5.5. 140.15.

Rule is.

1 Civil, 2 Sam. 23.13. 2 Ecclesiastical, Aa. 13.15. 3 Spiritual, Eph. 6.12.

Ruin, ing fig.

1 To hold on in Christianity, 1 Cor. 9.24. Heb. 12.1. 2 Eagerly to affect and labour for, 1 Pet. 4.4. Gal. 2.2. 3 Speedily to go forward, 5.7. * Pf. 18.19. Job 33.24.

Sabbath, was kept.

1 **M**Orally, 1 In ceasing from labour, Exod. 20.10. 31.14. Isa. 56.2. 2 In preparing to keep it holy. 1 To the Lord, Ex. 35.2. 2 With delight, Isa. 58.13. 3 In holy duties, in 1 Worshipping God, Ez. 46.2. 2 Praying, Aa. 16.13. 3 Singing Psalms, 1 Chr. 23.31. 4 Reading, Act. 13.14, 15. 5 Preaching, 15.21. 13.42. 6 Conference, 28.4. 7 Sacraments administered, Joh. 7.22. 8 Ceremonially. 1 In observing the duties to enjoined as doubling the Sacrifices, Num. 28.10. 2 Strict keeping some temporary precepts, Aa. 16.25, 26. 3 Super-

stitiously, which Christ confuted by word and works.

Sacrifices, are.

1 Patriarchal, offered from Adams Restoration to the Law, Gen. 46.1. 2 Moral, appointed to Israel after their deliverance out of Egypt, Which were 1 Exercises or Acts of Repentance, Lev. 3.2. 2 Pledges of Expiation, 16.30. 3 Seals of Grace, as typifying the Lamb slain from the beginning of the world. 3 Evangelical, which is Jesus Christ once offered for us, Eph. 5.2. 4 Spiritual, performed by us, 1 Pet. 2.5. such are 1 The presenting ourselves a living Sacrifice, Rom. 12.1. 2 Winning souls by the Ministry, Rom. 15.16. 3 The teachers Martyrdom, Phil. 2.17. 4 Relieving faith. Min. 4.18. 5 A broken Spirit, Pf. 51.17. 6 Praise and thanksgiving, Heb. 12.15. 7 To do good, 16. 5 Prophane, when wicked men offer. 1 That which God commands not, Lev. 10.1. 2 Come in their own ways, Hol. 4.19. 6 Diabolical, Sacrificing. 1 To Idols, Aa. 7.41. 1 Cor. 10.20. 2 To other Gods, Ex. 34.15. 2 Kin. 5.17.

It is put for.

1 The whole Legal worship, Eccl. 5.1. 2 Slaughtering the Churches Enemies, Jer. 46.10.

Said, put for.

1 A word Uncreated, Joh. 1.2. 2 Effectual, Gen. 1.3. 3 Promised, Heb. 12.5. 4 Commanded, Jam. 2.11. * Josh. 5.14. 1 Sam. 9.6. Joh. 8.51. 14.24.

Saint, spoken of.

1 Men on Earth, Act. 9.41. 2 Believing. 1 Jews, Dan. 7.18. 2 Christians, Phil. 1.1. Col. 1.2. 3 S. departed, Dan. 8.13. * Aa. 20.22. 2 Cor. 5.17. Gal. 6.15. Eph. 1.22. Tit. 3.15. Heb. 10.14. 11.38. Rev. 3.4. 7.14. 15.8. 13.7. 19.14. 20.6. Job 5.1.

Salt, put for.

1 Christ, Lev. 2.13. or mortification, Mar. 9.49. 2 The Ministry, Mat. 5.13. 3 Unfruitfulness, Ez. 47.11. 4 Godly wisdom, Col. 4.6. * Gen. 19.26. Num. 18.10.

Salvation, used for.

1 God himself, Jer. 3.23. 2 Gospel and Gifts for dispensing it, Heb. 2.3. Tit. 2.11. Pf. 132.16. 3 Converting Grace, Rom. 1.16. 4 Heavenly Glory, Heb. 1.14. 5 Praise due for it, Rev. 7.10. 19.1. * Ex. 14.13. Pf. 119.81, 166, 174. Isa. 62.11.

Sanctific, is referred.

1 To God, and so fig. 1 To make holy, Joh. 17.17. 2 To make fit for use, 1 Tim. 4.8. 3 To appoint to a Religious use, Jer. 1.5. Joh. 10.36. 2 To men. and fig. 1 Ceremonial Cleansing, Ex. 19.10. 2 Consecrate, Ex. 13.2. 3 Acknowledge to be Holy, Lev. 10.3. Ha. 5.16. 4 Glorific, Il. 8.13. 1 Pet. 3.15.

It is,

1 Legal, Heb. 9.13. 2 Evangelical, 10. 14. 3 Imputative, 1 Cor. 1.30. 3 Inherent, 2 Thel. 2.13.

It comprehendeth.

1 Regeneration, Tit. 3.5. 2 Repentance, A.R. 16.18. 3 Conversion, 15.3. 4 Mortification and vivification, Rom. 8.12, 13, 14.

Sanctuary.

1 The Tabernacle, Lev. 12.4. 2 Holy of Holies, 4.6. 3 Temple, 2 Chr. 29.21. 4 The place of Incense, 25.18. 5 Land of Canaan, Ex. 15.17. 6 Sanctity, Psal. 114.2. 7 Heaven, 103.19. 8 Place of safety, Ez. 11.16. * Psal. 73.17. | 74.18. 114.8.14.

Sand, put for.

1 Heavy, Job 6.3. Pro. 27.3. 2 Infirm, Mat. 7.26. 3 Numberless, Gen. 22.17.

Satan, put for.

1 An obstructor of Piety, Mat. 16.23. 2 Satanic Instruments, Rom. 16.20. 1 Thel. 3.18. * Mat. 9.34. 2 Cor. 4.4. Gal. 5.7. Eph. 2.2. | 6.12. 1 Thel. 3.5. 1 Pet. 3.8.

Saving, is done.

1 Corporally, Gen. 47.25. 2 Spiritually, A.R. 2.40. Rom. 11.14. 1 Cor. 9.21. 3 Sacramentally, 1 Pet. 3.21. 4 Ministerially, 1 Tim. 4.16. 5 Eternally, Mat. 24.13. A.R. 4.12. Rom. 10.1. 1 Cor. 5.5. | 10.33.

Saviour, put for.

1 Acceptable Sacrifice, Gen. 8.21. 2 Christs Passion, Eph. 5.2. 3 The Gospel, 2 Cor. 2.15. * Phil. 4.18.

Saw, Relates.

1 To God, and sign. 1 To approve. 1 By blessing, 2 King. 14.26. 2 Pleading Himself, Ez. 16.30. 2 To dislike. 1 By Punishing, Gen. 6.7. | 31.12. Ex. 3.7. 2 Taken knowledge of, Gen. 29.31. 2 To man, and fig. 1 To look with affection, Ex. 2.2. Heb. 11.23. 2 Knew indeed, Gen. 16.4. A.R. 12.3. 3 Deeply Considered, Ex. 14.31. | 32.1. A.R. 4.13. Mat. 27.24. 4 Felt and suffered, Jer. 44.17. Hol. 5.13. A.R. 13.36. 5 Imagine, Gen. 20.10. Dan. 4.5.

Scatter, spoken.

1 Of God, who Threatens it, Lev. 26. 38. Deu. 4.27. | 28.64. 1 King. 14.15. | 12. 25. 2 Inflicts it, Gen. 11.9. 2 Sam. 18.8. 3 O men, and fig. 1 To commit Idolatry here and there, Jer. 3.13. 2 To be liberal to the poor, Pl. 112.8. Pro. 11.24. 2 Cor. 9.9. 3 To conquer and destroy, Psal. 68.1. | 89.10. | 144.5. Hab. 3.14. 4 Great Judgment, Isa. 30.30. * Jer. 23. 1. Prov. 20.8, 26. Joh. 10.12. 114. 49. 32. Job 37.11.

School-master, put for.

The Ceremonial Law, Gal. 3. 24, 25. * Pro. 5.12.

Scorpion, put for.

1 Stinging Punishments, 2 Cor. 10. 11. 2 A Cruel people, Ez. 2.6. Rev. 9.3.

Seal, put for.

1 The means of Gods punishment, Isa. 10. 26. 11. 15. Job 9.23. 2 Greivous vexation, Job. 23.18. 3 Lashing speech, Job 5.21. Scribe.

1 Jewish Teacher, Mat. 7.29. | 23. 13. 2 Evangelical Teachers, 1.52.

Sea, put for.

1 Troubles, Jer. 31.36. 2 Great Multitudes, 114. 60. 3 Rev. 13.1. | 17.1. 3 A Cruel man, Job 7.12. 4 Out of sight, Mic. 7.19. 114. 38.17. 5 Commotions on Earth, Dan. 7.2, 3, 17. * Gen. 1.10. Luk. 8. 33. Mat. 8.32. Jer. 51.42. Ez. 26.31.

Seal, ed, put for.

1 A sign ordained by God for Confirming Faith, Rom. 4.11. 2 Inward work of the Spirit, Eph. 1.13. | 14.30. 3 The stability of Gods predestination, 2 Tim. 2.19. * Eth. 8.8. Job 38.14. Can. 8.6. Rev. 10. 4. | 5.7. 13.32. Rom. 15.28. Neh. 9.38.

Season, put for.

1 A determined time, Dan. 7.12. 2 The time from Jobs to Christs second coming, 1 Joh. 2.18.

Seat, used for.

1 Place for justice, Job 29.7. 2 Practice of wickedness, Pl. 1.1. Am. 6.3. 3 Believers taking rule with Christ, Luk. 22.13.

Secret, S, put for.

1 Gods favour and great Providence, Job 29.4. Pro. 3.32. 2 Knowledge of future Events, Am. 3.7. 3 The hidden meaning of a dream or vision, Dan. 2. 18. | 4.9. * Pro. 25.9. 120. 19. Job 11.6. Luk. 8.17. 2 Cor. 12.4. Eph. 5.12. Pl. 19. 12. | 64.2. | 90.8.

Secure, fig.

1 Happy by Gods gift, Lev. 26.6. 2 Unhappy by living carelessly, Am. 6.1, 3, 4.

Seducer.

1 In aggravation of Manasses sin, 2 Kin. 21.9. 2 False Apostles, Mar. 13.22. 3 Jezebel, Rev. 2.20.

See.

1 Sensible, Joh. 20.6. 1 To visit, 1 Sam. 15.35. 2 Chr. 22.6. 2 To hear, Rev. 1.12. 3 To feel, Psal. 90.15. Rev. 18.7. 4 To taste of, Joh. 8.51. Luk. 2.26. 5 Mental. 1 To know, Joh. 9.41. 2 To take heed, Mat. 9.3. Rev. 19.10. 3 Spiritual. 1 The Revelation of the Spirit, Joh. 8.56. 2 Believing, Heb. 11.27. 4 Celestial sight, Job 19.27. Mat. 5.8. Joh. 3.26. 1 Cor. 19.19. * Mat. 11.7. A.R. 13.35. Rom. 7.23.

Seed.

1 Jesus Christ, Gen. 12.13. Gal. 3.1. 2 The word of God, Luk. 8.11. 1 Pet. 1.23. 1 Joh. 3.9. 3 A work of mercy, Eccl. 11.6.

Seek, ing, spoken of.

1 God in mercy and justice, Joh. 4.23. Pl. 19.176. Zec. 12.9. 2 Christ, Luk. 19. 10. Joh. 7. 8. 3 The Devil, Luk. 11. 24. 1 Pet. 5.8. 4 Godly men, Pl. 63. 1. Mil. 2.7. Pl. 112.456. | 122.9. Prov. 3.4. Can. 9. 2. Heb. 11. 13. Mat. 6.31, 33. Col. 3. 1. 1 Cor.

S H E

S O N

1 Cor. 14. 12. 1 Pet. 3. 11. Zeph. 2. 3. 5 Ministers, 1 Cor. 14. 12. 2 Cor. 12. 14. 1 Cor. 10. 24. 32. Phil. 2. 21. 6 Evil men, Num. 16. 10. Pl. 37. 32. Mat. 2. 13. Rom. 11. 3. Phil. 2. 21. Gal. 3. 17. Rom. 11. 7. Num. 24. 1. Lev. 19. 31. * Gen. 37. 16. Deut. 22. 2. 1 Sam. 9. 3. 1 Cor. 1. 22. Job 29. 16. Prov. 25. 2. Jer. 5. 1. Pl. 104. 21.

Sell.

1 Lawful. 1 A daughter, Ez. 21. 7. Gen. 19. 27. 2 Men themselves, Lev. 25. 39. 47. 3 Land, fruits, oyl, linnen, Ruth 4. 3. Lev. 25. 13. Pro. 11. 26. 131. 24. Mat. 25. 29. Luk. 22. 36. Deut. 14. 21. 2 Unlawful. 1 For matter, as 1 Birch-right and typical things, Gen. 25. 33. 34. 2 A Brother, 37. 27. Neh. 5. 8. Zec. 11. 5. 3 A betrothed Maid, Exod. 21. 8. Deu. 21. 14. 4 What is stolen, 24. 7. Exod. 21. 16. 122. 1. 5 The first fruits, Ez. 48. 14. 6 To forego truth, Pro. 23. 23. 7 Justice, blood, Chastity, Num. 35. 32. Deu. 23. 18. A. 24. 26. 8 Christ, the Gifts of the H. Ghost, souls, Mat. 26. 15. 16. 25. 2 Pet. 2. 3. A. 8. 19. 20. 2 Kin. 5. 10. 2 For manner. 1 With oppression, Lev. 25. 14. 2 Undue time, 54. Neh. 10. 31. Am. 8. 5. 3 To work wickedness, 1 Kin. 21. 25.

Send, put for.

1 To direct by Providence, Gen. 45. 5. 1 Sam. 9. 16. 2 To implore help, Hof. 5. 13. 3 To make a good promise, Joh. 16. 7. Luk. 24. 40. * Pro. 22. 21. Lev. 26. 25. 36. A. 10. 36. Joh. 11. 3.

Sentence, spoken of.

1 The Law, Deut. 17. 11. 2 Death, 2 Cor. 1. 9.

Serpents, put for.

1 Subtile, Gen. 49. 17. 2 Hurtful, Mat. 7. 10. Mar. 14. 18. 3 Enemies of holiness, Mat. 23. 32. * Isa. 14. 29. 130. 6.

Serve.

1 Civilly, Gen. 29. 30. 2 Sensually, Mat. 6. 24. Tit. 2. 3. Rom. 6. 20. 3 Idolatrously, Ex. 20. 32. Rom. 1. 25. Pl. 106. 36. Ez. 20. 23. 39. 4 Divinely, Pl. 2. 11. 100. 2. Rom. 1. 9. 17. 6. Rev. 7. 15. 5 Christianly, Heb. 12. 28. Gal. 5. 13.

Shake, is spoken.

1 Of God, sign. 1 To frustrate, Neh. 5. 13. 2 To trouble, Isa. 2. 19. 21. Ez. 31. 16. Hag. 2. 6. 3 To make them discover his anger, Isa. 13. 13. 4 To strike Reverence, Heb. 12. 26. 2 Of men, sign. 1 To threaten, Isa. 10. 32. 2 Encourage, 13. 2. 3 Set free, 42. 2. * 2 Thes. 2. 2. Job 4. 14. 3 Of things shaken, unstable and removed, Mat. 11. 7. Heb. 12. 27.

Shame, put for.

1 Calamity, Ez. 26. 6. 2 Idly, Hof. 9. 10. 3 Reproof, 1 Cor. 6. 5. * Pro. 11. 23. 30. 3. Mic. 1. 11. Eph. 5. 12. Heb. 6. 6.

Sheep, put for.

1 Professors of Christ, Joh. 21. 16. Zec. 13. 7. 2 Gentiles to be converted, Joh. 10. 12. * Ez. 34. 6.

Shepherd.

1 God, Pl. 23. 1. 80. 1. 2 Christ, Joh. 10. 14. 16. 1 Pet. 2. 25. 15. 4.

Shille, put for.

1 To help or be helped, Job 10. 3. 11. 17. 2 To continue prosperous, 18. 5. 3 To be Glorious, Dan. 12. 3. * 2 Cor. 4. 4. 6. Phil. 2. 15. Pro. 4. 18.

Shout, Loosed a Note

1 Of Holy Reverence, A. 7. 33. 2 Giving up ones right, Deu. 25. 9. 3 Mourning, Isa. 20. 2.

Sickness.

1 Custom of Women, Lev. 8. 17. 2 Of the soul, Mat. 8. 17. * Mar. 4. 29. Rev. 14. 14.

Sign, Six sorts.

1 Natural, Gen. 1. 14. Jer. 10. 2. Mat. 16. 3. 2 Prodigious, Luk. 21. 11. A. 2. 19. 3 Supernatural, Deu. 6. 22. 4 Casual, 1 Sam. 10. 7. 9. 5 Ministerial, Pl. 74. 9. 2 Cor. 12. 12. 6 Satanical, 2 Thes. 2. 9. * Plal. 74. 4.

Sin, put for.

1 Guilt, and Punishment of sin, Rom. 5. 12. 14. 7. Pl. 32. 15. Gen. 4. 2. 2 Sacrifice of sin, Heb. 9. 26. 3 Not so great sin, Joh. 15. 22. 24. 4 Idols, Amos 8. 14.

Sing.

1 Of Gods righteousness, Pl. 1. 14. Power, 59. 16. of the honour of his name, 65. 2. mercy and judgment, 101. 1. Songs of Zion, 137. 3. 4. of his wayes, 138. 5. a new Song, 33. 2. 3. 2 The manner, with gladness, Jer. 31. 7. with melody in our hearts, Eph. 5. 19. with understanding, 1 Cor. 14. 15. grace in the heart, Col. 3. 16. * Isa. 38. 20. Ex. 15. 1. Jam. 5. 13. Jer. 51. 48. Am. 6. 5.

Sister, so called.

1 The Church of the Gentiles, Can. 8. 8. 2 Christs spouse, 4. 9. 10. 12. 15. 1. 2. 3 A Christian woman, a wife, 1 Cor. 9. 5. Jam. 2. 25. * Ruth 1. 15. Lev. 18. 18.

Sit, sign.

1 To have Rule, Mat. 19. 28. 2 To company with, Plal. 26. 5. * Mat. 21. 5. A. 8. 28.

Sleep, put for.

1 Living in blindness, Eph. 5. 14. 2 Careless and Nothul, Pro. 10. 5. 3 Dead, Joh. 11. 12. Mat. 9. 24. 1 Cor. 11. 30. Job 7. 21. * Pl. 4. 8. Can. 5. 2.

Smoke, put for.

1 The vanishing Condition of the wicked, Pl. 37. 20. 2 A sign of wrath, 80. 7. 4. Rev. 14. 11. Isa. 14. 31. 3 A visible sign of Gods presence, 4. 5. 4 Dark ignorance, Rev. 9. 3.

Sure, put for.

1 A cause of Ruin, Ex. 23. 33. Pl. 69. 12. 2 Desperate looseness of Life after reproach, 1 Tim. 3. 7. 3 Power and command, 2 Tim. 3. 26.

Song.

1 Divine, of the Israelites, Ex. 15. 1. of Moses, Deu. 31. 19. 2 Rev. 15. 2. Debo-

rah, Judg. 5. 12. David, Solomon. Of
 10. love, Pl. 45. the title of the Sabbath, Pl.
 92. the Temple called the Lords song,
 137. 4. of my Beloved, vlt. of Christ,
 11. 11. 2 Spiritual, Eph. 5. 19. Col. 3. 16.
 To 3 Mystical, Rev. 14. 3. 4 Wicked, Job 30.
 4. 6. Lam. 3. 14. Pl. 69. 12. Eccl. 7. 5.

Sought, put for.

To worship and pray unto God, 2 Chr.
 4. 7. | 17. 4. | 26. 5. 2 To desire and la-
 bour after, 1 Sam. 3. 17. Ezr. 2. 62. 1 Thel.
 2. 6. 3 To delight in, Pl. 119. 94.

Sow, sing, put for

The preaching the word, Mat. 13. 37.
 Mar. 4. 14.

Speak, Persons are

1 God 1 by Vision, Pl. 89. 19. 2 Dream.
 Num. 12. 6. 3 Urim and Thummim, 27.
 21. 4 Voice, Deu. 1. 5. 4 His Prophets,
 Luk. 1. 70. 6 An Angel, Mat. 1. 20.

2 The second Person.

1 In form of an Angel, Gen. 48. 16. 2 In
 Humane Nature, Joh. 7. 17. 3 The H.
 Spirit, Act. 28. 25. by the H. men of
 God, 2 Pet. 1. 17. 4 Angels, Luk. 12. 29.
 * Gen. 42. 23. 2 Pet. 2. 16. Pro. 6. 13.

It is put for.

1 To give Being, Pl. 33. 9. 2 To preach,
 Act. 14. 1. 3 To confess, Pl. 37. 2. 4 To
 pray, 1 Sam. 1. 13. 5 To affect something,
 Heb. 12. 24.

Spirit, put for.

1 The Deity, Heb. 9. 14. 2 The H. Spi-
 rit, Joh. 6. 61. 1 Joh. 5. 6. Rom. 2. 29. 3 Gifts
 and Graces of the spirit, Gal. 3. 2. 1 Thel.
 5. 19. Mat. 22. 43. 1 Cor. 14. 16. | 2. 10. 12.
 15. 3. 2 Thel. 2. 2. Gal. 5. 17. 4 Gospel
 and preaching it, 2 Cor. 2. 6. 5 Soul of a
 man, 2 Cor. 7. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 19. Job 26. 4.
 6 Angels. Heb. 1. 7. 14. Eph. 2. 2. 7 Cour-
 age, 1 Kin. 10. 5. 8 Mind and Consci-
 ence, Plal. 51. 10. Phil. 1. 27. Prov. 18. 14.
 * Phil. 3. 3. Act. 18. 5. | 20. 22. 1 Tim. 4. 12.
 Eccel. 3. 25. Job 4. 15.

Spot,

Put for sin and sinner, Eph. 5. 27. 1 Tim.
 6. 14. Heb. 9. 14. 2 Pet. 2. 13. Jud. 12.

Stands, Notes.

1 Reverence, Job 29. 8. in the house and
 worship of God, Jer. 7. 10. Mar. 11. 25.
 Rev. 15. 2. Luk. 4. 16. Neh. 9. 2. Aft. 5. 20.
 Joh. 3. 29. 2 To be justified, Plal. 1. 5.
 3 To take effect, Isa. 7. 7. | 8. 10. | 23. 18.

Star, Figuratively.

1 A King, David, Solomon Typically,
 Christ Really, Num. 24. 17. 2 An extra-
 ordinary apparition, Mat. 2. 2. 7. 9. 10. 3 An-
 gels of Churches, Rev. 1. 20. 4 Mysti-
 cally, in good part, Rev. 12. 1. in ill,
 8. 10. 11.

Steps, applied

1 To God, is put for his precepts, Job
 23. 11. Pl. 85. 13. 2 Christ, put for his
 imitable Actions, 1 Pet. 2. 21.

Stone, put for

Christ, Dan. 2. 34. Pl. 118. 22. Luk. 20. 17.
 Mat. 21. 44.

Strength, is applied

1 To God, Pl. 93. 1. 2 To Angels, 103.
 20. 3 Men, Judg. 8. 21. 4 A houlwife,
 Pro. 31. 17. 25.

Put for.

1 Virtue and Blessing, 1 Kin. 19. 8. 2 Strong
 praise, Pl. 8. 2. 3 The Ark of God, 74.
 61. | 26. 6. 4 God himself, 1 Sam. 15. 24.
 Joel 3. 16. * Judg. 14. 6. 2 Sam. 22. 3.
 Nah. 2. 1.

Strife.

1 Impiously against God, Isa. 45. 9. his
 Priest, Hol. 4. 4. 2 Godly man, Pl. 35. 1.
 his Church, Isa. 41. 11. 2 Lawfully, 1 Cor.
 9. 25. 2 Tim. 2. 5. 3 Unprofitable about
 the Law, Tit. 1. 9. about words, 2 Tim.
 2. 14. 4 Religiously, to enter in at the
 strait gate, Luk. 13. 24. to preach, Rom.
 15. 20. by prayer for Ministers, 30. for
 the faith, Phil. 1. 27. * Col. 1. 29. Heb.
 12. 4.

Struggle, put for.

1 Wicked men, Exod. 15. 7. Isa. 40. 24.
 | 47. 14. Mal. 4. 1. 2 Doctrine not neces-
 sary or erroneous, 1 Cor. 3. 12.

Stumble, put for.

1 To Err, Isa. 28. 7. | 29. 10. Jer. 18. 19.
 2 To feel Calamity, 13. 16. | 50. 22. 3 Not
 to believe, Rom. 9. 32. | 11. 11. 4 To take
 offence, Mal. 2. 8. 1 Pet. 2. 8. at Christ and
 his Righteousness, Rom. 7. 32. 1 Cor. 1. 23.
 1 Pet. 2. 8. * Rom. 14. 13. 1 Cor. 8. 9. Rev.
 2. 14.

Substance, put for.

1 Gods Creature breathing on the earth,
 Gen. 7. 4. 2 Riches, 12. 5. | 15. 14. 3 The
 Body in the womb, Pl. 139. 15. 4 Cer-
 tainty, Heb. 11. 1. 5 Blessedness in Hea-
 ven, Heb. 10. 34. * Pro. 1. 13.

Surety.

Spoken of God for man, Pl. 119. 122.
 and of Jesus Christ, Heb. 7. 22.

Sword, put for.

1 Wicked men, Pl. 17. 13. 2 Revenge-
 ful words, Pl. 97. 4 | 139. 7. 164. 7. 3 Ma-
 gistracy, Rom. 13. 4. 4 Gods judgments,
 Deut. 32. 41. Isa. 34. 5. * Pl. 7. 12. Isa. 7. 30.
 Jer. 4. 10. Ezr. 7. 15. Ez. 5. 21. Mat. 10. 34.
 Luk. 2. 35.

Tabernacle, put for.

1 A Dwelling place, Job 22. 6. Pl. 78. 17.
 2 Moses Tent, Exod. 33. 7. 3 The
 Lords 2. Lev. 17. 4. Heb. 9. 2. 4 Christs
 Humane nature, 8. 2. 5 Holiest of all, 9.
 3. 6 Our Bodies, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13.
 7 Ch. Militant, Pl. 75. 1. | 61. 4.

Table, put for.

1 The Altar of God, Mal. 1. 7. 12. 2 Earth-
 ly Blessings, Pl. 78. 19. 123. 169. 22. Rom.
 11. 9. 4 Heavenly joys, Luk. 22. 30. * Act.
 6. 2.

Taste, put for.

1 To dye, Heb. 2. 9. Mat. 16. 28. Joh. 8. 52.
 2 To partake of slightly, 6. 4. 5. 1 Pet.
 2. 3. 3 To make trial of, Plal. 34. 8.

Tenth

Tech, put for.

Means to do hurt, Pl. 3.7. 18.6. 2 False Accusations, 57.4. * Num. 11.33.

Tempest, put for.

Sudden Afflictions, Job 9. 17. 2 Gods great judgments, Pl. 11.6. 183.15.

Temple, Four sorts,

1 Holy, which was the T. of Jerusalem, Pl. 29.9. and frequently. 2 Corporal, the Body of Christ, Joh. 2.21. 3 Spiritual, 1 Cor. 6.19. 4 Mystical, Rev. 11.1.

Put for.

1 True Ch. of God, 2 Cor. 6.16. 2 The Tabernacle, 1 Sam. 2.7. 3 Houses wherein Idolaters worshipped, Joel 3. 5. Am. 8.3. * Mar. 11. 17. Isa. 56.7. 160.3. 162.9. 164.11. Lam. 2.1.

Temptation,

1 Alluring to sin, 1 Thes. 3.5. Luk. 4.13. Jan. 1. 14. 2 To try Gods justice and Power, Exod. 17.1.7. and presume on it, Mat. 4.7. 3 Afflictions, Jam. 1.2. 1 Pet. 1.6. 2 Pet. 2.9. and scandal, Mat. 26.41. * Luk. 8.13. 122.31. 2 Cor. 12. 7. 1 Tim. 3. 7.

Tents, were

1 Moveable, in the wilderness, Num. 16. 26. in time of war, 2 Kin. 7.16. in travelling, Ezr. 8.15. 2 Unmoveable, 2 Sam. 20.1. 2 Kin. 12.5.

Terror, put for.

1 A Plague threatened, Deu. 32.25. 2 Great fear, Pl. 91.7. Jer. 20.4. 3 Example, Ez. 26.21. 4 Day of Judgment, 2 Cor. 5. 11.

Testimonies, put for.

1 The whole Scripture, Pl. 119. and usually. 2 Two Tables laid up in the Ark, Exod. 25.16. 4 The Ark, 16.34. 5 Book of the Law, 2 Kin. 11.12. 6 Gospel of Christ, 1 Cor. 2.1. 7 Witnesses, 1 Cor. 1.12. 8 Preaching Christ, 2 Thes. 1.10. 9 A good Report, Heb. 11.5. 10 Doctrine taught by Christ, Rev. 1.2.

Thanksgiving, put for.

1 The act of T. 2 Cor. 4.15. Rev. 7.12. 2 Praise, Pl. 50.14. * Hol. 14.2.

Therby, put for.

1 Graceless men, Mat. 21.13. 2 Unjust men, Isa. 1.23. 3 One that cometh into the Ch. and not by Christ, Joh. 10.1. 4 A Covetous Person, 12.6.

Thorn, put for.

1 A sharp temptation, 2 Cor. 12.7. 2 Vexing means, Num. 33.6.

Thresh, put for.

1 To diminish, Am. 1.2. 2 Grievously to punish, Jer. 51.33. Mic. 4.13. Judg. 3. 17. 3 Pains in a mans Calling, 1 Cor. 9. 10.

Throne, put for.

1 A seat of Judgment. Neh. 3.7. Pl. 122. 9. Mat. 19.28. 2 Kingdom, 2 Sam. 14. 9. 3 Dignity, Job 36. 7. 4 Powerful majesty, Isa. 14.13. 5 Rule, Lam. 5.19. Heb. 1. 8. 6 Heaven, Mat. 23.22. Act. 7.49. 7 Angels, Col. 1.16.

Times, put for.

Events which happen, Pl. 31.17.

TOKEN, put for.

1 A sign or seal of a Covenant. Gen. 9. 12. 2 Example, Job 21.29. 3 An argument and Evidence, 2 Thes. 1. 5. Deut. 23. 15. 17. 4 Gods and notable works, Pl. 65.8. 135.9. 5 The various Aspects of the Planets, Isa. 14.25. * Exod. 12. 13. Job 21.29. 2 Thes. 3.17.

Treasure, is

1 Publick. 1 Ecclesiastical, Dan. 1. 2. 2 Political, Isa. 39.4. 2 Spiritual, 2 Cor. 4.7. Col. 2.3. 3 Heavenly, Luk. 12. 33. Mat. 6.20.

It is put for.

1 Gods chosen ones, Exod. 19.5. 2 Gods Blessing of weather, Deut. 28. 12. Job 38.22. 3 Virtues or Vices, Mat. 12. 35. 4 Doctrine of Salvation, 2 Cor. 4. 7. * Prov. 8.21. Isa. 10.13. Mat. 6.21. Luk. 12. 34.

Trees, put for.

1 Persons, Mat. 3.10. Isa. 61. 3. 2 Jesus Christ, Rev. 22.2. 14. 2 Eternity, 2.7.

Trembling, is

1 Natural, 1 Sam. 13.7. Dan. 10.11. Mar. 5.33. 2 Divine, 1 Sam. 14.15. 3 Religious, Ezr. 10.9. 2 Cor. 7. 15. Phil. 2. 12. * Isa. 7.2. Heb. 12.21.

Tribulation, is

1 For punishment, Judg. 10.14. Mat. 24.21. 29. Rom. 2.9. 1 Thes. 1.6. 2 For trial, Rom. 5.3. 2 Thes. 1.4.

Tribute, paid

1 To God, of free will, Deut. 16. 10. 2 To Kings imposed, Rom. 13.6.7. * Pl. 68.30.

Trieth,

1 God T. man, the Reins, Jer. 11.20. the heart, 1 Chr. 29. 17. 1 Thes. 2. 4. 1 By leaving one, 2 Chr. 32. 31. 2 By affliction, 1 Pet. 4.12. Jam. 1.12. Rev. 3.10. 3 By some special Command, Heb. 11.7. 2 Man T. his own ways, Lam. 3.40. himself, 2 Cor. 12.5. the Ministry, 1 Thes. 5. 21. the spirits of men, 1 Joh. 4.1. * Job 31.6. Isa. 48.10.

Trumpet, was used.

1 Ecclesiastically. 1 To call an Assembly, Lev. 23.24. 2 In the Assembly. 3 In Removing the Ark, 2 Sam. 6.15. 2 Civilly. 1 In proclaiming the Jubilee, Lev. 25.9. 2 In the day of gladness, 2 Chr. 15.14. Coronations, 2 King. 9. 13. 3 In time of War and preparing to it, Num. 10. 9. Josh. 6.4. 2 Unlawfull. 1 To raise Rebellion, 2 Sam. 15.10. 2 To seek our own praise, Mat. 6.2. 3 Mystically, Rev. 0.14. 4 The Lords Power to gather his people, Isa. 27.13. literally the Edict of Cyrus to set at liberty the Jews.

Truth, put for.

1 The Divine Essence, Pl. 81.5. Job. 14.6. 2 Constancy of God in promises, Rom. 3.7. 2 Sam. 15.20. Pl. 55.10. 157.2. 161.7. 185.10.

185.10. | 86.15. 3 The Substance of that which was shadowed under the Ceremonies of the Law, Joh. 4. 23. 4 The whole word of God, Joh. 17. 17. Gal. 3. 1. 5 Christ and his Doctrine, 2 Joh. 1. 1. 6 Light of nature left since the Fall, Rom. 1. 18. 7 Integrity of Life, 1 Cor. 5. 8. Eph. 4. 24. 8 Justice or Righteousness, Pl. 51. 6. 9 A Magistrate's just sentence, Pro. 20. 28. * Pl. 15. 2. Jer. 51. 3. Joh. 18. 38.

Turn, put for
4 To change the heart, Jer. 31. 18. 2 To give some mercy after judgment, Psal. 80. 7.

Twilight, taken for.
1 The morning, 1 Sam. 30. 17. 2 King, 7. 57. 2 The Evening, most commonly, Job 3. 9. | 24. 15. Pro. 7. 9.

Wagabond, put for.
1 A Fugitive, Gen. 4. 12. 24. 2 One begging up and down, Psal. 109. 10. 3 A wanderer, Act. 19. 13. * Job 17. Jud. 13.

Wail, put for.
1 V. in Tabernacle and Temple, Exod. 26. 31. | 36. 35. Mat. 27. 51. Heb. 6. 19. 2 Christs flesh, Heb. 10. 20. 3 A Covering, Exod. 24. 33. 2 Cor. 3. 13. 4 Spiritual blindness, 15. * Ruth 3. 15.

Wanity, is put for.
1 Sin, Pl. 10. 7. Isa. 5. 18. Prov. 22. 8. | 13. 11. 2 Frailty, Pl. 39. 5. 11. | 144. 4. | 62. 9. | 42. 2. 3 Idols, Deut. 32. 31. 2 Kin. 17. 15. Act. 14. 15. 4 Falshood in words Pl. 12. 2. 5 Natural Opinions, Eph. 4. 17.

Wertile, put for.
1 Honesty of Life, 2 Pet. 1. 3. 2 Christian valour, 5. 3 Praises of God, 1 Pet. 2. 9. 4 Effectual work of Christ to heal an Infirmity, Luk. 8. 46. | 6. 19. Mar. 3. 30.

Wial, put for.
1 Instrument publishing Gods wrath, Rev. 16. 1. 2 Hearts of the faithful, 5. 8.

Winepard, put for.
1 The Ch. of God, Isa. 5. 1, 2. 2 Commonwealth of Israel, 3. 14.

Wintage, put for.
Numbers slain in battle, Judg. 8. 2.

Wingit, put for.
1 One that hath known no man, Judg. 6. 12. 2 A Damocel, Deut. 22. 23, 29. 3 Such won by the Gospel, 2 Cor. 11. 3. Rev. 14. 4. * 2 Kin. 19. 31. Isa. 23. 12. | 47. 3. Jer. 14. 17. | 46. 11. Lam. 3. 13.

Wissions, are Twofold.
1 From the Lord called the V. of God, or Heavenly V. Act. 26. 19. Ez. 8. 3. it was. 1 In the spirit, 11. 24. 2 Revealed to the understanding in the night, Act. 16. 9. 3 In a dream, Dan. 2. 28. | 4. 5. | 7. 22. 15. 4 In Evening and Morning, Dan. 8. 26. 5 In day time by trance, Act. 10. 17. 2 From Satan and the deceitful heart

of man, called V. of ones heart, Jer. 23. 16. vain, Ez. 12. 24. | 13. 7. false V. Jer. 14. 14. false dreams, 23. 32.

Wist.
1 Man V. man, as a duty thus. 1 A Pastor his flock, Act. 7. 23. | 15. 36. Zec. 10. 3. 2 Rich the poor to relieve, Jam. 1. 27. 2 God V. man, and this 1 in mercy, in bestowing temporal blessings, Jer. 29. 10. | 15. 15. Pl. 80. 14. Spiritually, 100. 4. Luk. 1. 78. 2 In wrath, to remember and punish iniquity, Jer. 14. 10. Hol. 1. 14. | 2. 13. | 4. 9. | 12. 12. Jer. 5. 9, 29. 3 Men V. God, and this in prayer, Isa. 26. 16. * Job 10. 12. Luk. 19. 44. 1 Pet. 2. 12. Isa. 10. 3. Jer. 8. 12.

Wincircumfised.
1 Corporally and within the Ch. by Gods dispensation, Josh. 5. 2, 4, 7. or Carelessness, Ex. 12. 48. 2 Spiritually, and in heart, Act. 7. 51. * Rom. 2. 25. 13. 30. | 4. 9. 1 Cor. 7. 18. Gal. 2. 7. Eph. 2. 11. Col. 2. 13. | 3. 11.

Wuncleanness, put for.
1 Adultery, Num. 5. 19. 2 Idolatry, 2 Chr. 29. 16. 3 All sinful deficiencies, 22. 9. 11. Rom. 1. 24. | 6. 19. * Lev. 18. 19.

Wunderstand.
1 Supernaturally, Gen. 41. 15. Dan. 1. 17. 1 Chr. 28. 19. 2 Spiritually, Pl. 119. 100. 3 By Faith we V. Heb. 11. 3.

Wunjust, put for.
1 One no Christian, 1 Cor. 6. 1. 2 A finner that Christ died for, 1 Pet. 3. 18. 3 One opposite to the upright, Prov. 29. 27. 4 Those that are Relieved to the great Judgment, 2 Pet. 2. 9. * Lam. 3. 34. Amos 5. 7. | 8. 5.

Wunrighteousness, put for.
1 Violation of the second Table, Rom. 7. 18. Lev. 19. 15, 35. 2 Unfaithfulness of Believers, Rom. 3. 5. 3 Lies, Error, Job. 7. 18. 4 All evil practices of them that walk in lusts of uncleanness, 2 Pet. 2. 10, 12, 13. compared.

Wunsearchable, Applied to.
1 Gods wisdom, judgments, greatness, and works, Rom. 11. 33. | 145. 3. Job 5. 9. 2 Riches of Christ, Eph. 3. 8. 3 Height of heaven, depth of Earth, Kings heart, Pro. 25. 4.

Wunspcakable, applied to.
1 Gods Gifts, 2 Cor. 9. 15. 2 Groans in Godly mens prayers, Rom. 8. 26. 3 What Paul heard in a Trance, 1 Cor. 12. 4. 4 Joy of Believers, 1 Pet. 1. 8. * Job 6. 3. Heb. 5. 11.

Worites, used for.
1 To Consent, Exod. 24. 3. 2 Command of God, Heb. 3. 7. 3 Counsel, Exod. 28. 19, 24. 4 Thunder, Pl. 18. 13. 5 Prayer, 77. 1. | 141. 1. 6 The word of Christ in his discourses, Joh. 10. 3, 27. 7 Person of him that uttereth words, Rev. 1. 12.

Worrit, ed, put for.
1 A Loathsome Courie of Life, Isa. 58. 2. 2 Sorrow oppressing the heart, Jer. 48. 26.

Wagery,

W E I

Wages, put for.

Just desert and Recompence of sin and unrighteousness, Rom. 6.23. 3 Pet. 2.15. * Ez. 29.8. 2 Cor. 11.8.

Wait, put for.

1 To depend on, Pl. 104.27. 2 To stay looking for, Hab. 2.3. Gal. 5.5. Luk. 1.21. 3 Earnest desiring, Rom. 8.19.29. * Mar. 9.9. Job 32.4.

Walk, put for.

1 To be busy, Pl. 12.8. Luk. 13.33. 2 To follow and practise, Eccl. 11.9. 3 To converse with Joh. 6.66. * Pl. 23.4. 101. 2. Eph. 5.15. Mar. 7.5. 2 Cor. 5.7. Zec. 1.10. Lev. 26.28.

Wall,

1 Ceremonial Law, Eph. 2.14. 2 Good Laws, Pl. 51.18. 3 Strong in the truth, faith and love of Christ, Can. 8.9.10. * Ezra. 9.9. 1 Sam. 25.16. Isa. 26.1. 160.18. Jer. 50.30.

Washing, of divers sorts.

1 Ceremonial, Heb. 9.10. 2 Miraculous, 2 Kin. 5.10.13. Joh. 9.7. 3 Moral, Pl. 24.6. 173.13. 4 Spiritual, 51.2. Ez. 16.9. 5 Superstitious, Mat. 15.2. Mar. 7.3.4. 6 Sacramental, Act. 22.16.

Put for.

1 Plenty, Job 29.6. 2 Gods purging a sinner, Rev. 1.5. 17.14. 1 Cor. 6.11. 3 Serious Repentance, Isa. 1.16. 4 Reformed, Pro. 30.12.

Waters, put for.

1 Doctrine of the word, Isa. 55.1. Ez. 36.25. 2 Sanctification and justification, 1 Joh. 5.6.8. 3 Efficacy of the spirit, Joh. 3.5. * Pl. 69.1. 173.10. Rev. 17.1.15. Eccl. 11.1. Jer. 9.1. Isa. 48.1. Pl. 104.3. 3147.18.

Wave, ing, put for.

Affliction and troublers of the Ch. 2 Sam. 22.5. Jud. 12.

Ways, put for.

1 Gods Law and direction, Ex. 32.8. Deu. 9.16. Pl. 119.33. Mat. 22.16. Mar. 12.14. Rom. 3.12. 2 Gospel, preached and professed, Act. 18.26. 19.9. 122.4. 124.14. 19.2. 3 Gods Counsels and works, Rom. 11.33. Job 40.19. 4 Christ, Joh. 14.6. * Joh. 23.14. Rom. 3.17. Mat. 21.32. Pl. 91.11. Jer. 10.2.23. 118.11. Act. 14.16. Judg. 2.19. Joh. 2.23. Heb. 9.8. Pro. 22.25.

Weak.

1 Spiritually, in things indifferent, 1 Cor. 8.7.12. Rom. 14.1.2. 2 Sinfully, Ez. 16.30. 3 Ceremonially, Gal. 4.9. * 2 Sam. 3.39. 2 Cor. 1.27. Heb. 5.2.

Wearied, put for

One meek, humble and harmless, Pl. 131.2. Isa. 11.8.

Weigh, spoken of.

1 God, Is. 26.7. 1 Sam. 2.3. Dan. 4.27. Pro. 16.3. 2 Of man, Job 6.2. 31.6. Pl. 58.2.

Weight, put for.

1 The Burthen of sin, Heb. 12.1. 2 Full Recompence, 2 Cor. 4.17.

W I S

Well, put for.

1 The doctrine of the Gospel, Isa. 12.2. 2 The Rich love of Christ in giving new supply of grace, Joh. 4.14. 3 False teachers, 2 Pet. 2.17.

Whirlwind, put for.

1 A violent judgement, Jer. 23.19. 125.32. 130.33. 2 Unresistable hurt, Hol. 8.7.

White, put for.

1 Ripening, Joh. 4.35. 2 Sanctification, Rev. 3.4. 3 Justified, 7.14.

Whom.

To be pitied and honoured, 1 Tim. 5.2. to be taken care of, Jam. 1.27. Job 29.13. 31.16. not be afflicted, Pl. 94.6. must trust in God, Jer. 49.11. * 2 Sam. 20.3. Isa. 1.17. Pl. 146.9.

Wife, put for.

1 One betrothed, Mat. 1.20. 2 A woman given to a man having already a wife, Gen. 16.3. 3 Ch. of Christ, Rev. 19.7. 21.9. * 1 Cor. 11.8. 1 Pet. 3.7. Mal. 2.14.

Will, applied

1 To Gods decree, Eph. 1.11. word promising or commanding, Joh. 4.34. power effecting his will, Rom. 9.19. his work in us, 2 Cor. 8.5. 2 To man, corrupt nature, Joh. 1.13. evil desires, Mat. 2.7. motions to good, Phil. 2.13. Command, Mat. 21.31. 3 To the Creature, for the natural inclination thereof, Rom. 8.20. * Eph. 6.7. Rom. 9.16.

Wine, put for.

1 Operation of Gods Sp. Joh. 3.8. 2 Doctrine of the Gospel, Rev. 7.1. 3 Temptations, Mat. 7.25. 4 Sweeping visitation, Isa. 27.8. 5 Unprofitable, Hol. 8.2. 6 Mans vain spirit, Mic. 2.7.11. * Isa. 26.18. Eph. 4.14. Eccl. 11.4. Prov. 11.29. Jer. 4.12.

Wine, put for.

1 Drunkenness, 1 Sam. 1.14. 2 Great affliction, Pl. 60.3. 3 Blood of Christ, Mat. 26.28. 4 Fruits of the Spirit, Isa. 55.1. 5 Shew of the Exercise of Justice, 1.21. 6 Unrighteous works, Deut. 32.35. or rather corrupt Doctrine, Rev. 17.2. 7 Fury of Conquerour, Jer. 51.7. * Pl. 78.55. Isa. 24.7. Gen. 49.11. Deut. 32.14.

Wise, so called.

1 Astronomers, Magicians and Priests of the Persians, Mat. 2.1. Gen. 41.8. 2 Every Godly man, Eph. 4.15. 3 The Apostles, Mat. 23.34. comp. with Luk. 11.49. * Exod. 35.10. 2 Cor. 11.19. Prov. 3.1. Rom. 1.14.

Wisdom, put for.

1 Jesus Christ, Prov. 8.12. 2 That knowledge in Christ made ours, 1 Cor. 1.30. 3 Doctrine of the Gospel, 2 Cor. 6.7. 4 Speech to the applause of Humane Understanding, 2 Cor. 1.23. 5 The Scriptures, Luk. 11.49. 6 Understanding of the word, Prov. 14.6. 7 Godly fear, 10.21. 1.7. 8 Useful knowledge of affliction, Jam. 1.5. 9 Circumstantial knowledge, Eccl. 2.13. 10 Manifestation

heavenly *W*. in the Gospel, Eph. 1.8. 11 Human Learning, Act. 7.32.

Woe, used to Express.

1 A threatening of judgment, Isa. 3.9,11. Jer. 23.1. Mat. 26.24. 2 Sorrow and fear, 1 Sam. 4.7. 3 Punishment hapned, Rev. 9.12. | 11.14.

Women, put for.

1 A wife, 1 Pet. 3.5. 2 A Virgin-mother, Jer. 31.22. Gal. 4.4. 3 Spouse of Christ, Can. 1.8. 4 The true Ch. Rev. 22.1. 5 Anti-Christian Synag. 17.3. 6 Effeminate Governors, Isa. 3.12. 7 Israel and Judah, Ez. 23.44.

Wood, put for

Doctrine which will not endure trial, 1 Cor. 3.12.

Words, put for.

1 Christ, Joh. 1.1,14. 1 Joh. 5.7. 2 The Scriptures, Luk. 11.28. 3 Divine Vision and Revelation, Isa. 2.1. 4 Power and effect of it, Luk. 4.36. Joh. 15.3. 5 The Gospel, Act. 17.11. * 1 Tim. 4.5. Heb. 1.3. Act. 6.7. | 12.24. Mar. 7.13. 1 Pet. 1.25.

Words, put for.

1 Gods hand in judgment, Hab. 1.5. Act. 13.41. 2 Reward, Isa. 49.4. Rev. 14.13. 3 A miracle, Joh. 7.21. 4 Peoples Conversion, 1 Cor. 9.1. 5 Fruits of Repentance, Act. 26.20. * Eph. 4.12. Phil. 2.13. Gal. 5.19. Rom. 14.10. Rom. 2.15. Pf. 104.23.

Words, Threefold.

1 Old world, 2 Pet. 2.5. 2 Present world, 2 Tim. 4.10. Tit. 2.12.

This is.

1 Evil, Gal. 1.4. 2 It passeth away, 1 Joh. 2.17. 3 The *W*. to come, Luk. 20.35.

Put for.

1 Reasonable world, Rom. 5.12. all believers, 1 Joh. 2.2. Joh. 3.17. | 6.32. Reprobates only, 17.9. | 14.17. Learned men, 1 Cor. 2.12. 2 Present Life, 1 Cor. 7.32. the earth, Mat. 4.8. and pomp and Glory, Gal. 6.14. Mat. 16.26. 3 A great Mass, Jam. 3.6. Corruptions in it, Gal. 1.4.

2 Cor. 4.4. Jam. 4.4. 4 Celestial happiness, Luk. 20.35. * Col. 3.8. Joh. 15.18. | 12.19.

Words, shipped, Fourfold.

1 Divine, Pl. 45.11. Neh. 8.8. internal, with fear, Pl. 5.7. in the spirit, Joh. 4.23. external, Job 1.20. 2 Humane, after mens inventions, Rom. 1.25. which is will worship, Col. 2.23. vain *W*. Mat. 15.9. of Angels, Rev. 22.8. or men excellently, Act. 10.25. Dan. 2.46. 3 Diabolical, Idol worship, Rev. 9.20. 1 by Heathen who *W*. false strange Gods, Plal. 81.9. Images, Dan. 3.15. they know not what, Joh. 4.22. 2 By Israelites, a Calf, Ex. 32.8. Pl. 106.19. Heathen Gods, Jer. 1.16. the Sun, Ez. 8.16. 3 By Antichristians, the Dragon, Rev. 13.4. bea and image, 14.9,11. 4 Civil and outward Expression of Reverence, Mat. 9.18. * Joh. 4.23. | 9.13. Act. 19.35. Heb. 10.2.

Words, put for

1 Deserving by merit, Rev. 5.4,12. 2 Proportionable, Rom. 8.18. 3 By acceptation, Luk. 21.36. 4 Meet and fit, Col. 1.10.

Wound, put for.

1 Inward stroke of Conscience, Prov. 6.21. 2 Swelling by Correction, Prov. 20.30. 3 Sharp Reprehension, 27.4. 4 Calamity in a state, Isa. 30.26. Jer. 30.14. Hof. 5.13. Rev. 13.3.

Woke, is

1 Ceremonial, Act. 15.10. Gal. 5.1. 2 Christian, Mat. 11.29,30. 3 Tyrannical, Deut. 28.48. Ez. 30.18. 4 Civil subjection, 1 Tim. 5.1. Jer. 27.8. 5 Gods *W*. Jer. 5.5. 6 Sinful, Lam. 1.14. 7 Afflicting, 3.27.

Zeal sig.

1 Courageous, Josh. 23.6. Jer. 9.3. 2 Fervent in Spirit, Rom. 12.11. Phil. 1.20. 3 Striving and contending earnestly, 27. Jud 3.

A SUPPLEMENT To the small *Cambridge Concordance,* CONTAINING Various Promises, for the Comfort of CHRISTIANS, In Every CONDITION.

A L M

Adoption.

Promises of it, Mat. 5.9. Joh. 1. 12. Rom. 8. 17. | 9. 26. 2 Cor. 6. 18. Gal. 4. 4, 5. 1 Joh. 3. 1, 2. Rev. 21. 7. In the Old Testament Promised to David concerning Solomon, 2 Sam. 7. 14. Promises to it, Psal. 103. 13. Mat. 7. 11. Heb. 12. 5, 6.

Afflictions.

Promises, 1 To Prevent them, Job 5. 19. Psal. 121. 7. | 125. 2. 2 To make them Blessings to the Godly, if not prevented, Job 5. 17. Psal. 94. 12. Prov. 3. 12. Heb. 12. 6. Jam. 1. 12. 1 To try them, Deut. 8. 2, 3, 6. 2 Chron. 33. 12. Psal. 66. 10. Prov. 17. 3. Zech. 13. 9. 1 Pet. 4. 12. 2 To purge away sin, Isa. 1. 25. Isa. 27. 9. Dan. 11. 35. | 12. 10. 3 To send them in measure, Isa. 27. 7, 8. Jer. 30. 11. | 46. 28. 1 Cor. 10. 13. 4 To support under them, Psal. 18. 2. | 27. 4, 5. | 31. 3. | 37. 24. | 71. 3. | 73. 25, 26. | 91. 1, 4. | 92. 22. Jer. 30. 17. 5 To deliver out of them, Job 5. 19. Psal. 30. 15. | 91. 14, 15. Prov. 11. 8.

Almsgiving.

P. to it. 1 In this Life, Psal. 37. 25, 26. | 41. 13. Prov. 14. 21, 22. | 28. 27. Mat. 5. 7. Luk. 11. 41. 2 In the Life to come, Mat. 25. 34, 35. Luk. 14. 14. | 16. 9.

B A P

Particular promises. 1 To the liberal, and chearful giver, Deut. 17. 10. Prov. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 9. 6, 7. 2 To him that giveth to the Saints, Mat. 10. 41, 42. Gal. 6. 9, 10. Heb. 6. 10. 3 To him that giveth unto Ministers, Deut. 14. 29. Prov. 3. 9, 10. Mal. 3. 10, 12. Mat. 10. 40, 41.

Angels.

P. That they shall Guard the Godly, Psal. 34. 7. | 91. 11, 12. Heb. 1. 14.

Assemblies.

P. To them that Love and Frequent Religious Assem. Psal. 36. 8, 9. | 65. 4. | 147. 11. | 92. 13, 14. | 128. 5. | 137. 3.

Baptizing.

P 1 God will keep his People from falling, 1 Sam. 2. 9. Psal. 37. 33. | 94. 18. Prov. 3. 26. Isa. 30. 11. Jer. 32. 39, 40. Luk. 1. 79. Rom. 7. 24, 25. 1 Thes. 5. 23. 2 Tim. 4. 17, 18. 1 Job. 30. 8. 2 God Relieve them that Fall through infirmity, 1 Sam. 12. 20, 22. Luk. 17. 4. 1 Job. 1. 1. 3 The Lord will restore by Repentance, Psal. 145. 14. Jer. 31. 34. Ezek. 34. 6. Hos. 14. 22. Mal. 4. 2.

Baptism.

P. To it, Mark 1. 4. Act. 2. 38. | 22. 16. Heb. 10. 22. 1 Pet. 3. 21.

Bountif.

P. To them that are Bountiful to Ministers, Deut. 14. 29. Prov. 3. 9. Mal. 3. 10. 12. Mat. 16. 40, 41.

Burial.

P. Of it as a Blessing to the Saints, 1 King. 14. 13. 2 King. 23. 20.

Calling.

P. To them that are Diligent in it, Deut. 12. 7. | 28. 8, 12. | 30. 9. Psal. 91. 11. | 118. 2. Prov. 10. 4. | 12. 11, 24, 27. | 13. 4, 12. | 25. 29. | 24. 27. | 28. 19. Eccles. 5. 12. Isa. 65. 21. 25.

Calling, Effectual.

P. To it, Act. 2. 29. Rom. 8. 28, 30.

Captivity.

P. To them that are in it, Lev. 25. 41. Deut. 32. 35, 35. Ezra 9. 8. Neh. 1. 9. Psal. 106. 45. Ezek. 11. 16, 17.

Children.

Promised as a Blessing to the Godly, when for their Good, Lev. 26. 9. Deut. 6. 25. | 17. 13, 14. | 28. 11. Job 5. 25. Ps. 113. 9. | 113. 14. | 127. 3.

Promises to the children of the Godly, Gen. 27. 7. Deut. 7. 13. Prov. 20. 7. Jer. 32. 39. Act. 2. 29. 1 With outward Blessings, Exod. 20. 6. Psal. 25. 13. | 37. 25, 26. 27. Prov. 11. 21. | 13. 22. 2 With Spirituals, Isa. 44. 2, 4. | 54. 13.

P. To obedient children, Exod. 20. 12. Prov. 1. 8. 9. | 6. 20. Jer. 35. 18, 19. Eph. 6. 2. P. To Correction of Children, Prov. 22. 15. | 23. 13, 14. | 29. 15, 17. P. To them that have no Children, Il. 56. 5.

Church.

P. To Defend it, P. 46. 5. | 89. 15, 16. | 17. 18. | 124. 1. | 125. 2. | 132. 13, 14. | 15. 16, 17. Hof. 1. 4, 5, 5, 7. Zech. 9. 16. Mat. 16. 18. 2 P. Of Gods special Presence with it, Psal. 26. 8. | 137. 14. Isa. 31. 9. | 50. 21. Mat. 18. 20. | 28. 20. 1 Cor. 5. 4. Revel. 2. 1. 3 P. Of Deliverance out of trouble, Psal. 94. 14. | 128. 5, 6. Isa. 23. 13. | 27. 5, 6, 7. | 61. 11. Jer. 29. 10, 11. | 31. 12. | 49. 6. Micah 4. 4, 11, 12.

Company.

P. To them that hate evil Comp. 2 Cor. 6. 16, 17. P. To good Comp. Prov. 13. 20. Mat. 16. 17. Mat. 18. 20.

Conference.

P. 1 Of it, Prov. 10. 31. Isa. 32. 4. Isa. 35. 6. To it, Prov. 12. 6, 14. | 13. 2. | 16. 13. | 18. 12, 11.

Confidence.

P. Of it, Psal. 40. 7. | 64. 10. | 65. 5. | 91. 10. | 106. 20. | 17. 7. Jer. 3. 19. Zeph. 3. 12. | 12. 21. To it, 1 Safety, Psal. 2. 4. | 4. 11. | 12. 4. | 22. 1. | 37. 36. | 46. 49. | 118. 6. | 125. 1. | 130. 5. Isa. 26. 2. 2 Peace, Isa. 26. 2. Mercy, P. 32. 10. 4 Blessedness, Ps. 34. 12, 12. Prov. 15. 26.

Conversion.

P. 1 Of it, Jer. 24. 7. Ezek. 16. 61. | 20. 43. | 36. 31. Hol. 2. 7. Acts 3. 26. 2 To it, 1 Temporal, Deut. 30. 1, 2. Nehem. 1. 9. Job 22. 23, 24, 25, 28. Jer. 7. 33, 37. | 14. 15. | 18. 8. Mal. 3. 7. 2 Spiritual, Isa. 1. 16, 17. 18. | 55. 7. Luk. 24. 47. Act. 2. 38. | 3. 19. 3 Eternal, Jer. 4. 14.

Coverousness.

Promises to strengthen us against it, Mat. 6. 25. Rom. 8. 32. Phil. 4. 6. 1 Tim. 4. 8. Heb. 13. 5. 1 Pet. 5. 7.

Damnation.

P. The Godly shall be delivered from it, Job 37. 28. Psal. 86. 13. Isa. 45. 17. Rom. 8. 1. | 9. 33. | 10. 11. 1 Thel. 1. 10. 1 Pet. 2. 6. Rev. 2. 6, 11.

Death.

P. To help against the Fear of Death, Job. 5. 1. Isa. 25. 8. Hof. 13. 14. 1 Cor. 15. 55. Phil. 1. 21. Rev. 14. 13.

P. Against the Fears of untimely Death, Exod. 23. 26. Job 5. 26. Psal. 4. 12. | 91. 16.

Delighting in God.

Promises of it, Job 21. 26. Isa. 58. 13, 14. P. To it, Psal. 37. 4. | 89. 15, 16, 17, 18.

Desertions.

P. To them under Spiritual Desertion, Psal. 103. 9. Isa. 54. 17. | 57. 18, 19. Lam. 3. 31. 32.

Duties.

Promises to enable us to Discharge the Duties Injoyed.

The Duty Injoyed.

Ezek. 18. 31.
Deut. 10. 16.
Eccles. 12. 13.
Eccles. 12. 13.
Ezek. 36. 26.

The P. to enable us to Discharge it.

Ezek. 36. 25, 26.
Deut. 30. 6.
Ezek. 36. 27.
Jer. 32. 40.
Zech. 12. 10.

Promises of Acceptance, Gen. 4. 7 Lev. 1. 3, 4. | 22. 21. | 23. 11. Psal. 51. 19. Prov. 11. 18. Isa. 60. 7. Mal. 3. 4. 2 Cor. 8. 12. Eph. 6. 8.

Estate.

Promises to the Godly of so much of this World as shall be best for them, Psal. 7. 9, 11, 22, 29, 34. | 112. 3. Prov. 8. 18. 19. | 10. 22. | 13. 22. | 15. 6. Jer. 31. 12. Ezek. 36. 30. Joel 2. 22. 24. 25. Mal. 3. 10.

Eternal.

P. Of Eternal Life, Mat. 25. 24, 35, 46. Joh. 5. 11, 12, 13. | 10. 28. | 17. 3. Act. 16. 31. Rom. 5. 10, 17. | 8. 13. Gal. 6. 8. 1 Pet. 1. 3, 4. 1 Thel. 4. 17.

Evil.

P. To preserve the Godly from the evils in this World, Joh. 16. 33. | 17. 15. Gal. 1. 4. 1 Joh. 5. 4.

Examination.

P. To them that examine themselves, 1 Cor. 11. 31. Gal. 6. 4.

fairly.

Faith.

Of it, Ephes. 2.8. Jude 1. Rom. 12.3.
P. To it. 1 Good Success, 2 Chr.
20. 2 Forgiveness of sin, Act. 10.43.
29. Rom. 4.5. | 5.1. | 10.4. 3 Adop-
tion, Joh. 1.12. Gal. 3.26, 29. 4 The spirit,
1 Th. 5.23. 5 Answer of Prayer, Mat. 21.
28. Mark 11.24.

Falling away.

To prevent it, Psal. 15. 5. | 16. 8. | 37.
27. 28. | 94. 14. | 125. 1. Prov. 10. 30.
12. 32. 39. 40. 41. Hos. 2. 19, 20. 1 Cor. 1. 8,
1 Thel. 5. 23, 24.

Famine.

To help in, and Deliver from it,
Chron. 7. 13, 14. Job 4. 20. Psal. 33. 19.
7. 19. Prov. 10. 3. Joel 2. 18, 19. Zech. 8.
5, 12. | 10. 1. Mal. 3. 10.

Fasting.

To it, Joel 2. 13, 14, 15, 18, 19. Mat. 6. 18.
James 4. 9.

Fear.

Of Filial Fear, Deut. 4. 10. Psal. 40. 3.
72. 5. Prov. 2. 5. Isa. 29. 3. Jer. 32. 39, 40.
10. 3. 5. P. To free from servile Fear,
Job 11. 15. Psal. 112. 7, 8. Prov. 1. 33. P. To
filial Fear, Psal. 25. 12, 13, 14. | 31. 19. | 34.
| 111. 5. | 115. 13. | 147. 11. | 128. 1, 4.
Prov. 10. 27. | 19. 23. | 22. 4. Mal. 3. 16, 17.
4. 2. Act. 10. 35.

Forgetfulness.

To prevent it, Jon. 14. 26.

Forgiveness.

To them that Forgive Injuries, Pro.
21. 22. Mat. 5. 44, 45. | 6. 14. Mar. 11. 25.
Luk. 6. 35, 37. P. Of Forgiveness of sins,
15. 11. Joh. 1. 29. Heb. 1. 3. | 9. 26. 1 Pet.
2. 4. 1 Joh. 1. 7. | 2. 2. | 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

Fratilities.

That God will uphold his and keep
them, Prov. 3. 26. Psal. 37. 23, 24. Joh. 17. 20.
Thel. 3. 3. 2 Tim. 4. 17, 18.

Gentiles.

To bring them in, Psal. 2. 8. | 38. 4.
Isa. 49. 22, 23. | 55. 5. | 60. 3, 5, 8. | 62. 2.
1 Th. 1. 16. Act. 10. 45.

Gibe.

To the cheerful Giver, Deut. 15. 10. Pro.
9. 2 Cor. 9. 7.

Godly.

To them, Deut. 7. 12. Pl. 3. 8. | 115. 12, 13.
119. 1. | 128. 1, 4. Isa. 19. 24. Ezek. 34. 26.

Glorification.

Of the Soul, Luk. 16. 22. | 23. 42. 2 Cor.
5. 1, 2, 4. Rev. 3. 21. 2 Of the whole man,
Soul and Body both, Dan. 12. 2. Phil. 3. 21.

Grace.

Of the Growth of Grace, Job 17. 9.
Psal. 1. 3. | 23. 2. | 36. 8. | 92. 13, 14. Prov. 11. 4.
Isa. 28. 11. Jer. 17. 8. | 31. 12. Mal. 4. 2.
P. To Growth in Grace, 1 Cor. 15. 58.
1 Pet. 1. 8, 10, 11. 2 Joh. 8. P. To Weak
Grace, Isa. 35. 6. | 40. 29, 31. Jer. 31. 9.
Luk. 36. 27. Joel 3. 16.

Health.

Of it, Pl. 29. 11. | 103. 3. Prov. 3. 7, 8.
P. | 44. 27.

Honour.

P. of it to the Godly, 1 Sam. 2. 30. Deut.
28. 1. Pl. 91. 14. Prov. 3. 16. | 4. 7, 8, 9. | 14. 19.
Isa. 43. 4. Rev. 3. 9.

Hope.

P. of it, Pl. 65. 5. | 71. 5. Pro. 14. 32. Col. 1.
27. P. to it, Pl. 40. 4. | 146. 5. | 147. 11.
Lam. 3. 24, 25, 26. Heb. 10. 35.

House.

P. of blessings to the House of the just,
Job 5. 24. | 8. 6. Prov. 3. 33. | 12. 7. | 14. 17.

Humility.

P. to it, 2 Chron. 7. 14. | 12. 7. Job 22.
| 22. 29. Prov. 11. 2. | 15. 33. | 22. 4. Isa. 57.
15. Mat. 5. 3. | 23. 12. Luk. 18. 14. Jam. 4. 6.
1 Pet. 5. 5.

Husband.

F. to such as are Good, Pl. 125. 2, 3.

Jews.

Of their being called, Isa. 59. 20. Hos.
13. 14. | 14. 2, 3, 4. Rom. 11. 23, 26.

Ignorance.

P. to Remove Ignorance, Isa. 35. 2. | 42.
16. Luk. 4. 18. Heb. 5. 2, 3. 1 Joh. 2. 27.
P. to them that see their Ignorance, Pl.
25. 9, 12, 14. | 50. 23. Isa. 35. 8. Luk. 1. 53.
Joh. 8. 12. | 14. 21. | 16. 13.

Imprisonment.

P. to them that are Imprisoned for the
Gospel, Pl. 69. 33. | 102. 20. | 106. 1. Act. 12. 16.

Justification.

P. of it, Isa. 45. 25. | 53. 11. Rom. 4. 5. | 8.
33. Act. 13. 39.

Knowledge.

P. Of it, Isa. 2. 3. | 11. 9. Hab. 2. 14. Joh.
6. 45. | 7. 17. | 10. 4. | 16. 13. 1 Joh. 2.
20, 27. P. to it, Pl. 91. 14. Prov. 3. 13, 14,
18. 2 Pet. 1. 2.

Long Life.

P. of it to them, that keep Gods sta-
tutes, Deut. 5. 33. | 6. 2. | 17. 19, 20.
| 25. 15. | 30. 20. Pl. 34. 12, 13, 14. Prov. 3. 1, 2.

Loths-Supper.

P. to it, Prov. 9. 5. | 12. 25, 6.

Losses.

P. to them that Lose outward things for
Christ, 2 Chron. 25. 9. Mat. 19. 29. Mark 10.
29, 30. Luk. 18. 29, 30. P. to them that
Lose their Life for Christ, Pl. 46. 15. Mar.
10. 39. Jam. 1. 12.

Love.

1 P. to such as are under Fear of
Losing the Love of God, Pl. 89. 37, 38. | 119.
49. 15. | 14. 10. Jer. 32. 40, 41. Job 22.
Heb. 13. 5. 2 Promises of Gods Love,
Deut. 7. 13. Psal. 103. 4. 3 P. to them that
Love God, Exod. 20. 6. Deut. 7. 9. Neh. 1.
Psal. 91. 13. | 145. 20. Prov. 8. 17. Dan.
Rom. 8. 28. 1 Cor. 2. 9, 10. | 8. 3. Jam. 1. 12.
| 2. 5. 4 P. to the Love of our Brethren,
Joh. 13. 35. 1 Joh. 2. 10. | 3. 14. | 4. 12.

1 P. to the Love of our Enemies, Prov. 23. 21, 22. Mat. 5. 44, 45. Luk. 6. 35. 4 P. to such as Love the word, Psal. 112. 1. | 113. 165.

Magistrates.

P. To them, Deut. 17. 19, 20. Psal. 132. 18. Masters of Families. P. to the Godly, Psal. 127.

Means of Grace.

1 P. to them that Desire, but want them, Isa. 30. 20. | 41. 17, 18. | 35. 10. Jer. 3. 14. | zek. 11. 16. 2 To them who have the Means but do not profit under them, Isa. 35. 6, 7. | 38. 17. | 54. 5, 6. Hol. 2. 10. Joh. 7. 38.

Meditation.

P. to it, Josh. 1. 8. Psal. 1. 2. Prov. 14. 22. Phil. 4. 8, 9.

Weakness.

P. of it, Isa. 11. 6, 7, 8. to it, Psal. 35. 9. | 37. 11. | 147. 6. | 149. 4. Isa. 11. 4. Mat. 5. 5.

Ministers.

P. to the Faithful of 1 A Competent Measure of the Blessings of this Life, Deut. 10. 9. Jer. 31. 14. 2 Protection in and Deliverance from Trouble, Psal. 132. 16. Jer. 1. 7, 8, 18. | 19. | 15. 19, 20. | 20. 11. Ezek. 2. 6. | 3. 9. Rev. 2. 1. 3 Defence against their Enemies and Revenge of thir wrongs, Deut. 32. 11. Psal. 105. 14. 15. 4 Successe in thir Ministry, Jer. 23. 22. Mat. 28. 20. Revel. 2. 1. 5 A Great Reward, Isa. 49. 4. 1 Pet. 5. 2, 3.

Mortification.

P. of it, Psal. 132. 1. Isa. 58. Micah 7. 19. Mat. 1. 21. Joh. 17. 9. Act. 2. 3. Rom. 6. 14. | 7. 24, 25. Gal. 5. 16. Tit. 2. 11, 12. to it, Mat. 19. 28. Mar. 10. 29, 30. Rom. 8. 13.

Name.

P. Of a Good N. Psal. 112. 6. Prov. 10. 7. | 22. 1. Isa. 56. 5. Zeph. 3. 20.

Oath.

P. To a Lawful Oath of a Reward, 1 In this Life, Jer. 12. 16. 2 In that to come, Psal. 115. 1.

Obedience.

1 P. of it, Deut. 30. 8. Ezek. 11. 19, 20. | 36. 27. | 37. 24. Hol. 14. 9. Luk. 1. 72, 74. 2 To it, Deut. 28. 1, 2. to the 14. 3 Particular promises to Obedience in General, Psal. 110. 6. Joh. 15. 14. of 1 Honour security Levit. 25. 18, 19. | 26. 3. 5. 6. 4 Chron. 28. 7. Job 11. 13, 15, 19. 2 Plenty of outward mercies, Exod. 23. 25. Lev. 26. 12. 3 Prosperity, Deut. 6. 17, 18, 24. | 28. 11. | 35. 11. | 44. 48. 17. 4 Freedom from Sins, Exod. 15. 26. 5 Deliverance out of Troubles, Deut. 4. 30, 31. 6 Gods presence, Exod. 19. 5. Lev. 26. 11, 12. 7 Victory over Enemies, Deut. 6. 19. | 11. 22. | 28. 26. 8 Answer to prayer, Joh. 14. 7. 9 Perseverance, Joh. 15. 10. to Eternal Salvation, 1 Pet. 5. 6. 2 Promises to particular Acts of Obedience. 1 For the

first Commandment to such, 1 As know God aright, Psal. 91. 14. 2 As Acknowledge God, Prov. 8. 17. 3 As Love God, Joh. 14. 23. | 1 Cor. 8. 7. 4 As trust in God, Psal. 125. 1. | 50. 22. | 130. 5, 6, 7. | 134. 40. 31. Jer. 17. 7, 8. 5 As Fear God, Psal. 33. 18. | 111. 5. | 115. 13. Prov. 1. 7. | 9. 10, 11. | 14. 27. | 15. 33. | 22. 4.

For the Second Commandment. 1 More Generally, Exod. 10. 6. Deut. 5. 10. 2 More specially, 1 To prayer, Rom. 8. 26. Jam. 1. 5. 2 To Reading, Prov. 1. 13. 3 Fasting, Mat. 6. 8. 4 Conference, Mal. 3. 16. 5 Meditation, Psal. 1. 2.

For the third. P. to those that Glorify God, Psal. 50. 23. Mat. 5. 11. | 10. 32. | 12. 37.

For the Fourth, Lev. 26. 1, 2, 3, 4. Isa. 57. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. | 58. 13. | 14. Jer. 17. 24, 25, 26. Ezek. 20. 12, 20.

For the Fifth, Exod. 20. 12. 1 To the Aged, and such as are Teachers of good things, Jos. 25. 26. Isa. 65. 20, 22. 2 To Good Princes, Deut. 17. 19, 20. 1 King. 10. 23, 24. Prov. 30. 28. | 29. 19. 3 To good Ministers, 1 Pet. 5. 2, 3, 4. 4 To the Loving Husband, Prov. 31. 10, 11, 12. 5 To the wife that Reverences her Husband, Prov. 31. 28, 30, 31. 1 Tim. 2. 15. 6 To good Masters, Deut. 5. 18. Prov. 5. 33. Eph. 6. 8. 7 To good parents, Prov. 10. 1. | 13. 24, 25. 8 To Obedient children, Gen. 22. 7. Psal. 127. 2. Prov. 1. 9. | 6. 23, 24. Eph. 6. 3. Col. 3. 20. 9 To Subjects, Lev. 20. 7. Rom. 13. 3, 5. 1 Pet. 2. 15. 10 To servants, Prov. 17. 2. Eph. 6. 8. 11 To them that Honour faithful Ministers, Mat. 10. 41. Joh. 12. 20. 12 To them that Honour their Elders in years, Luk. 14. 1. 1 Pet. 5. 2.

For the sixth. 1 To them that seek to Preserve the Life of their Neighbour, Psal. 25. 9. | 133. 1. Prov. 11. 20. | 14. 20. | 16. 32. | 25. 21, 22. | 27. 2. 29. 7, 22. Eccle. 10. 4. Isa. 33. 16. Mat. 5. 7, 9. | 16. 14. | 23. 40. 2 To the meek and Gentle, Psal. 37. 11. Mat. 5. 5. | 6. 14, 15. Luk. 6. 27. 3 To the peaceable, Prov. 20. 22. 1 Pet. 3. 10, 11, 12. 4 To the peace makers, Pr. 12. 20. Mat. 5. 9. 5 To the merciful, Mat. 5. 7, 25, 24. 6 To them that are kind to Enemies, Luk. 6. 27.

For the Seventh. Chastity a fruit of the Spirit, Gal. 5. 22. P. to it, Ezek. 18. 9. 1 Cor. 6. 19.

For the Eighth, Deut. 5. 10. | 24. 12, 13. 19. Psal. 14. 5. | 115. 6. Prov. 11. 26. | 19. 17. | 21. 3. | 22. 9. | 28. 29. | 29. 38. 8. Ezek. 18. 9. Mat. 5. 7. | 16. 4. | 10. 42. Luk. 6. 28. | 11. 41. | 14. 24. | 18. 2. 2 Cor. 9. 10. 1 To them that deal Justly, Prov. 10. 2. | 21. 21. | 28. 20. Mat. 5. 33. 2 To Magistrates that act righteously in Judgement, Prov. 15. 27. | 15. 12. | 25. 5. | 28. 23. 3 To the Just man that uses Diligence in his calling, Prov. 10. 4. | 12. 12.

For the Ninth. Gen. 12. 3. Psal. 5. 9. Prov. 13. 2. | 18. 20. Luk. 6. 37. 1 Pet. 3. 10.

know for the Tenth. Plal. 24. 4, 5. | 35. 2.
 14. 22. | 22. 5, 11. Jam. 4. 5, 6. 2 Pet.
 3. 18. 3 Promises to willing obedience,
 1. 19.

Ordinances.

to them, Isa. 12. 3. Jam. 4. 8.
 | 14.

Parents.

To the Godly that they shall have
 Children, Lev. 26. 9. Deut. 5. 3, 8. | 7.
 14. | 23. 11. Job 5. 25. Plal. 113. 9. | 115.
 3. 11. 117. 3. | 118. 3, 4, 6. 2 To Bless their
 children, Gen. 17. 7, 9. Deut. 7. 13. Jer. 32.
 1. 3. Act. 2. 39. 1 With outward Blessings,
 20. 6. Plal. 25. 13. | 37. 25, 26. 29.
 11. 21. | 113. 22. 2 Spiritual, Isa. 44. 3.
 154. 13. 3 That mothers shall be able
 to give their Children suck, Gen. 49. 25.
 But this promise and the other of ha-
 ving Children must be understood no o-
 therwise then as best for them.

Patience.

to it, Prov. 10. 28. Rom. 2. 7. Heb. 10.
 36. Jam. 5. 11. 1 Pet. 5. 6.

Peace.

of Conscience, Joh. 14. 23. Phil. 4. 7.

Perseverance.

to it, Mat. 24. 13. Mark 13. 13. Luk. 22.
 8, 29, 30. Joh. 15. 7. Gal. 6. 9. Heb. 3. 14.
 10. 23. Jam. 1. 25. Rev. 2. 7, 10, 11, 17.

Poverty.

of Comfort to the Godly poor, Plal.
 34. 14. | 15. 5, 6. | 103. 7. | 109. 31.

Prayer.

P. of a heart to pray, Plal. 32. 6. | 10. 17.
 91. 15. Jer. 29. 12. | 31. 9. Hof. 3. 5. 2 Of
 help in prayer, Rom. 8. 26, 27. Zech. 12. 10.
 Of an Answer to their prayer, 2 Chr.
 35. Rom. 10. 12. Prov. 15. 8, 10. Phil. 4. 5, 7.
 1 To fervent prayer, Mat. 7. 7. Luk. 18. 7.
 8. Jam. 5. 16. 2 To secret prayer, Mat.
 26. 3 To family prayer, Mat. 18. 20.
 To them that pray for the Church of
 Christ, Plal. 122. 6, 7. 5 To the Churches
 prayers, 2 Chron. 7. 15. Plal. 132. 14.

Preaching.

to it, Mat. 28. 20.

Presence.

of Gods presence with the Godly, Gen.
 28. 24. Exod. 3. 12. | 4. 12. Josh. 1. 5, 9.
 3. 7. Jer. 1. 8, 19.

Prosperity.

of it to the Godly, Plal. 122. 6. Prov. 13.
 15. Job 36. 11. Plal. 128. 2, 3. Mal. 3. 12.

Providence.

P. of Gods Provid. over his children,
 Deut. 1. 31. | 32. 11. Job 35. 7. Plal. 32. 8.
 134. 15, 20. | 91. 14. | 121. 8. Isa. 46. 4. Ezek.
 34. 12. Mat. 10. 30. Luk. 11. 18. Joh. 16. 12.

Reading of the word.

To it, Plal. 119. 4. | 25. 12. Pro. 1. 4.
 12. 3, 4, 5.

Reconciliation.

P. of it, Rom. 5. 1, 10. 2 Cor. 5. 18, 19.
 Eph. 2. 14. Col. 1. 21.

Redemption.

P. of it, Plal. 130. 8. Gal. 3. 13. Eph. 1. 7.
 Heb. 9. 12.

Repentance.

P. of it, Act. 5. 31. to it, Jer. 4. 1. Ezek.
 33. 15, 16. Act. 2. 31. 2 Cor. 3. 16.

Reproofe.

P. to it, Prov. 24. 25. | 28. 23.

Resurrection.

P. of it, Plal. 14. 20. Isa. 26. 19. Dan. 12. 2.
 Mat. 22. 31, 32. Joh. 5. 28, 29. | 6. 39, 40, 44.
 45. Rom. 8. 11. 1 Thel. 4. 14, 16.

Righteousness.

P. to make us Righteous by Chri.
 Righteousness, Rom. 5. 19. | 4. 11. | 10.
 1 Cor. 1. 30. 2 Cor. 5. 21. Gal. 3. 5. Jer. 1.
 6. | 32. 15. P. to it. 1 In this life the
 Righteous shall have, 1 Peace, Plal. 5. 12.
 134. 19. | 125. 3. Prov. 11. 8. | 12. 21. 2 Pro-
 vision in time of want, Plal. 24. 19. | 37.
 25, 29. 1 Pet. 3. 11. 3 Joy, Plal. 68. 3.
 2 At Death Pope, Prov. 14. 32. 3 After
 Death, Plal. 112. 6. Prov. 10. 7. 4 At the
 Resurrection, Mat. 25. 46.

Sabbath.

P. To those who keep it aright of
 1 Bleisings Temporal, and Spiritual,
 Isa. 58. 13, 14. 2 Spiritual, Isa. 56. 2, 5, 6, 7.
 Jer. 17. 24, 26.

Sacraments.

P. Rom. 4. 11. 1 Cor. 11. 13.

Safety.

P. of it to the Godly, 1 Sam. 2. 9. Job 11.
 18. Plal. 91. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10. Prov. 3. 23. | 4. 9.
 18. 10. 1 Pet. 3. 12, 14.

Sanctification.

P. of it, Jer. 31. 37. | 32. 4. Ezek. 11. 19.
 136. 27. | 37. 24, 28. Luk. 1. 7, 74, 75. 1 Cor.
 1. 30. 1 Thel. 5. 23, 24. 2 To it, Plal. 19.
 11. | 37. 27. Act. 20. 32. 126. 18. Rom. 8. 1,
 13. 1 Joh. 1. 7. Rev. 20. 6.

Seeking.

P. to seeking of God, 1 Chr. 16. 10. | 18.
 9. Ezra 8. 22. 2 Chr. 15. 2. Plal. 9. 10. | 40.
 16. | 69. 32. | 105. 3. | 12. 4, 5, 19. Jer. 29. 13.
 Lam. 3. 23. Amos 5. 4, 6. Heb. 11. 6.

Seduction.

P. to secure from it, 1 Joh. 4. 4.

Servants.

P. to the Godly Servants, 1 General,
 1 Tim. 4. 8. 2 Special, Eph. 6. 5, 8. Col. 3.
 23, 24. 1 Pet. 2. 19.

Sickness.

P. 1 To prevent sickness, Exod. 15. 26.
 Deut. 7. 15. Plal. 91. 3, 5, 7, 10. Prov. 2. 2.
 2 To help in sickness, Plal. 41. 3. 3 To
 take it away, Deut. 7. 15. Job 33. 24.
 Job 5. 18.

Sins.

P. to them that truly Confess
 Sins, Lev. 16. 40, 41, 42. Job 33. 27, 28. Pl.
 32. 5. Prov. 28. 13. Jer. 3. 12, 13. Luk. 11. 31.
 1 Cor. 11. 31. 2 P. of Comfort to such
 as are distressed under the load of their
 Sins, Ezek. 36. 25. Isa. 1. 18. Mic. 7. 9. 2
 1. Mat. 12. 31. Rom. 5. 20. 1 Tim. 1. 13.

P

Sorrow.

Promises of Godly Sorrow, Ezek. 30. 43.
 36. 26, 27. Zech. 12. 10. P. to it, Psal.
 118. 20. 119. 25. 119. 35. 10. 40. 1. 2. 13. 7.
 12. 61. 1. Mat. 13. 44. Luk. 18. Joh. 16.
 20. 1. Cor. 7. 34. Gal. 5. 22. 3 P. of Salva-
 tion to them that Sorrow for sin a right,
 Psal. 137. 1. 34. 18. Job 22. 29. Ezek. 9. 4.

Spirit.

of it, Prov. 1. 33. Ezek. 36. 25, 26, 27.
 Joel 2. 28, 29. Zech. 12. 10. Joh. 7. 38, 39.
 14. 16, 17. Gal. 3. 14. Eph. 1. 13. P. to
 have it, Rom. 8. 14.

Strength.

of it, Psal. 29. 11. 1103. 5.

Temptations.

Promises to Comfort the Godly when
 Tempted 2. hr. 12. 2. Psal. 21. 11, 12.
 Prov. 10. 29. Luk. 22. 32. Rom. 16. 10. 1 Cor.
 10. 13. Eph. 4. 8. Col. 2. 15. Heb. 2. 18.
 14. 16.

Tillage.

P. to it, Prov. 12. 11, 27. 13. 11. 128. 19.

Tithes.

P. to those that pay them, Deut. 14. 29.
 Prov. 3. 9, 10. Mal. 3. 10, 12.

Truth.

P. to them that are ready to suffer for it,
 Mat. 10. 19, 22. Luk. 21. 15. Act. 1. 9, 10.

Uncleaness.

P. To the the Godly that they shal-
 scape it, Prov. 2. 16. Eccl. 7. 26.
 1. 7. 25. 24.

Unfruitfulness.

P. to the Saints from it, when
 under the word, Ita. 48. 17. 154. 5. 6. 135.
 1. 7. 25. 24. Mat. 21. 43.

Z E A

Uprightness.

P. of it, Jer. 31. 23. 2 Joh. 2. to it, 1 K.
 2. 4. 19. 4. 5. 2 Chr. 16. 9. Psal. 7. 10. 11.
 115. 2. 135. 10. 137. 19. 37. 173. 1. 1. 24. 1.
 112. 3, 4, 11. 112. 4. 4. Prov. 11. 25. 1. 4. 1.
 10. 9. 12. 11. 128. 1.

Waiting.

P. To waiting upon God, Psal. 37.
 34. Prov. 20. 27. Ita. 30. 18. 140. 1.
 149. 22. 161. 4. Dan. 12. 12. 2 P. to those
 that wait for the Word, Prov. 3. 21.

War.

P. to secure some from it, Job 5.
 33. 19. Jer. 32. 17, 18.

Watchfulness.

P. to it, Mat. 24. 42, 47. Luk. 12. 37, 38, 45.
 Rev. 16. 15.

Weak.

P. to weak Christians, Ita. 3. 64. 40. 1.
 29. 31. 142. 13. 145. 3. 4. 160. 21, 22. 163. 3.
 Joel 3. 16. Zech. 4. 10. 113. 7.

Wealth.

P. of it, Job 22. 24, 25. Psal. 37. 9. 111. 1.
 Prov. 8. 18. 10. 22. 13. 22. 15. 6. Jer. 9.
 12. Mal. 3. 10.

Wife.

P. to the Virtuous Prov. 31. 16. 25. 25, 26.

Withcraft.

P. against it, Num. 23. 23.

Worth.

P. to them that diligently attend on it,
 Psal. 119. 112. 55. 7. Prov. 8. 24. Job 22.
 24, 25.

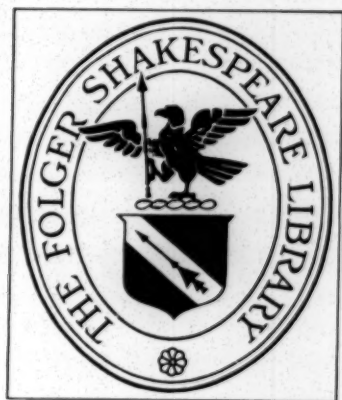
Zeal.

P. to it, Mat. 11. 12. Rom. 1. 11. Jan.
 1. 15. Rev. 3. 19, 20.

Sarah
me

N I S.

F 202429
54000.5



Clifford Read Weld.